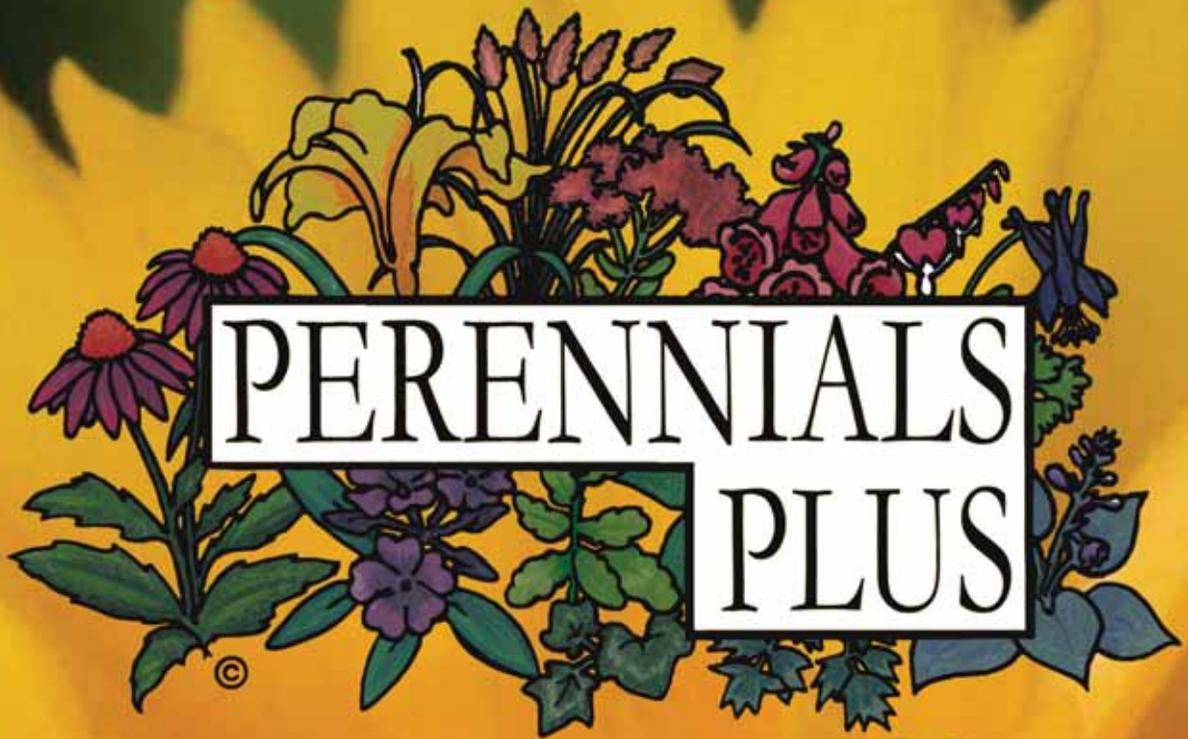


\$19.95



PERENNIALS  
PLUS

2014

# Business Hours



## Icon Reference

- Full Sun
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Full Shade
- Deer Resistant
- Fragrant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Attracts Butterflies
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Drought Tolerant
- Fabulous Foliage
- Evergreen
- Groundcovers
- Shrubs
- Vines
- Accent Plants

### Directions to Perennials Plus from U.S. 31

Head west on IN-32

*Watch for our sign on the left hand side of IN-32*

Turn left at Hamilton-Boone County Line Road

Turn left at W 166th Street

go 5.6 miles

go 1.0 miles

go 486 feet

### Directions to Perennials Plus from U.S. 421

Head east on IN-32

*Watch for our sign on the right hand side of IN-32*

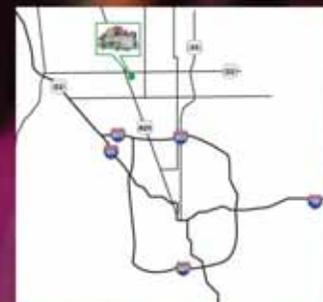
Turn right at Hamilton-Boone County Line Road

Turn left at W 166th Street

go 2.3 miles

go 1.0 miles

go 486 feet



## Welcome to Our Catalog

It is our pleasure to grow for the pros.

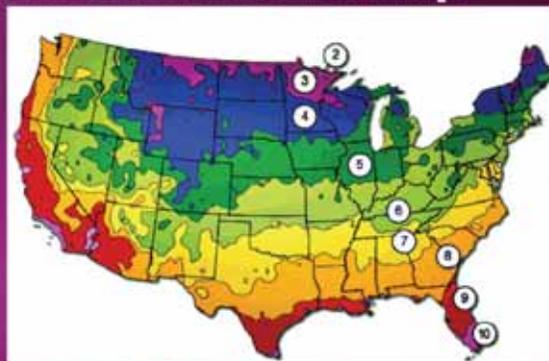
Several years ago after listening to you, we diversified our product line as you will see we do a full line of early spring annuals, summer annuals, fall annuals, the largest selection of perennials in the state, and an ever growing selection of woody ornamentals.

We are always happy to grow custom order of any of our lines. Quality, service, and value are our commitments to you!

Please let us know your thoughts anytime.

Thank you,  
John, Suzie, Jim, Adam, Kelly, Amanda, and Guillermo

## Hardiness Zone Map



## Contents

Spring Annuals	page 1
Herbs & Veggies	page 4
Summer Annuals	page 5
Annual Grasses	page 22
Tropicals	page 25
Fall Annuals	page 31
Perennials	page 33
Perennial Grasses	page 95
Groundcovers	page 101
Nursery Stock	page 103



## Deer Resistant Plants

*This list is just merely a guide and does not imply these plants are deer proof.*

### Deer Resistant Annuals

Ageratum houstonianum	Ageratum
Antirrhinum majus	Snapdragon
Brugmansia (Datura)	Angel's Trumpet
Calendula	Pot Marigold
Catharanthus rosea	Annual Vinca
Centaurea cineraria	Dusty Miller
Cleome	Spider Flower
Helichrysum	Strawflower
Heliotropium arborescens	Heliotrope
Lobularia maritima	Sweet Alyssum
Nicotiana	Flowering Tobacco
Rosmarinus officinalis	Rosemary

### Deer Resistant Perennials

Aconitum	Monkshood
Agastache	Anise Hyssop
Allium	Ornamental Onion
Artemisia	Silver Mound
Asarum canadense	Wild Ginger
Asarum europaeum	European Ginger
Baptisia australis	False Indigo
Brunnera macrophylla	Siberian Bugloss
Coreopsis verticillata	Threadleaf Coreopsis
Corydalis	Corydalis
Dicentra spectabilis	Bleeding Heart
Digitalis purpurea	Common Foxglove
Helleborus	Lenten Rose
Iris	Iris
Lavandula	Lavendar
Ligularia dentata	Bigleaf Goldenray
Ligularia 'The Rocket'	Rocket Ligularia
Majorana	Marjoram
Mentha	Mint
Nepeta	Catmint
Oreganum	Oregano
Paeonia	Peony
Perovskio atriplicifolia	Russian Sage
Podophyllum	May Apple
Pulmonaria	Lungwort
Rodgersia	Rodgers Flower
Salvia officinalis	Garden Sage
Stachys byzantina	Lamb's Ear
Teucrium Chamaedrys	Germander
Thymus	Thyme
Yucca filimentosa	Yucca

### Deer Resistant Ferns

Athyrium goeringianum	Japanese Painted Fern
Dryopteris marginalis	Wood Fern
Matteuccia struthiopteris	Ostrich Fern
Osmunda cinnamomea	Cinnamon Fern
Osmunda regalis	Royal Fern
Polystichum arcostichoides	Christmas Fern

### Deer Resistant Perennial Grasses

Andropogon	Big Bluestem
Calamagrostis	Feather Reed Grass
Carex	Japanese Sedge
Chasmanthium latifolium	Northern Sea Oats
Erianthus ravennae	Ravenna Grass
Fargesia	Clump Bamboo
Festuca glauca	Blue Fescue
Hakonechloa macra	Hakonechloa
Helictotrichon sempervirens	Blue Oat Grass
Imperata cylindrica	Japanese Blood Grass
Juncus Effusus	Hard Rush
Leymus arenarius glaucous	Lyme Grass
Miscanthus floridulus	Japanese Silver Grass
Miscanthus sinensis	Japanese Silver Grass
Panicum virgatum	Switch Grass
Pennisetum alopecuroides	Fountain Grass
Schizachyrium scoparium	Little Bluestem
Sorghastrum nutans	Indian Grass

### Deer Resistant Groundcovers

Aegopodium podagaria	Bishop's Weed
Ajuga reptans	Bugleweed
Arctostaphylos uva-ursi	Bearberry
Convallaria majalis	Lily of the Valley
Epimedium	Barrenwort
Galium odoratum	Sweet Woodruff
Lamium	Spotted Deadnettle
Pachysandra terminalis	Pachysandra

### Deer Resistant Shrubs

Berberis	Barberry
Buddleia	Butterfly Bush
Buxus sempervirens	Common Boxwood
Caryopteris clandonensis	Blue Mist Shrub
Myrica pensylvanica	Bayberry
Pieris japonica	Japanese Pieris,
Andromeda	
Rhus aromatica	Fragrant Sumac
Viburnum dentatum	Arrowwood Viburnum

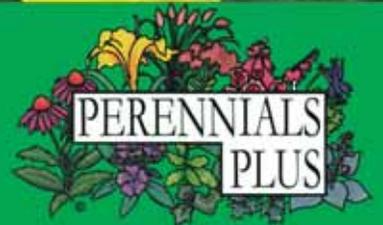
### Deer Resistant Trees

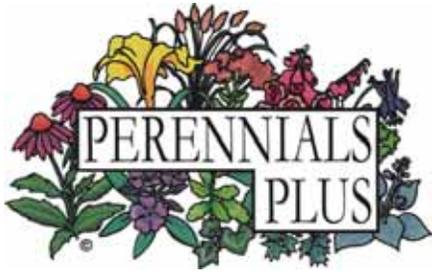
Aesculus parviflora	Bottlebrush Buckeye
Betula nigra	River Birch
Ilex opaca	American Holly
Picea glauca 'Conica'	Dwarf Alberta Spruce

# Spring Annuals



Perennials Plus  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)





# 2014 Spring Annuals



Dianthus  
Floral Lace  
Lilac



Dianthus  
Floral Lace  
Mix



Dianthus  
Floral Lace  
White



Kale  
Redbor



Lobularia  
Blushing  
Princess



Lobularia  
Snow  
Princess



Osteospermum  
Fortunette  
Dusky Rose



Osteospermum  
Fortunette  
Red Flare



Osteospermum  
Fortunette  
Yellow Magic



Osteospermum  
Serenity  
Dark Purple



Osteospermum  
Serenity  
Lavender  
Bliss



Osteospermum  
Serenity  
Lavender  
Frost



Osteospermum  
Serenity  
Pink Magic



Osteospermum  
Serenity  
White Bliss



Pansy  
Beaconsfield



Pansy  
Blue with  
Blotch



Pansy  
Citrus Mix



Pansy  
Clear Mix



Pansy  
Coastal  
Sunrise



Pansy  
Colossus  
Blotch Mix



Pansy  
Cotton Candy  
Mix



Pansy  
Daffodil  
Mix



Pansy  
Freefall  
Cream



Pansy  
Frizzle Sizzle  
Blue



Pansy  
Frizzle Sizzle  
Mix



Pansy  
Frizzle Sizzle  
Orange



Pansy  
Frizzle Sizzle  
Raspberry



Pansy  
Frizzle Sizzle  
Yellow Blue  
Swirl



Pansy  
Gold with  
Blotch



Pansy  
Lavender  
Blue Shades



Pansy  
Morpheus



Pansy  
Ocean  
Breeze Mix



Pansy  
Orange



Pansy  
Pastel Mix



Pansy  
Pink Berry



Pansy  
Pink Shades



Pansy  
Pure Red



Pansy  
Purple



Pansy  
Raspberry  
Sundae



Pansy  
Ruby Mix



Pansy  
Strawberry  
Shortcake  
Mix



Pansy  
True Blue



Pansy  
White



Pansy  
Yellow



Pansy<sup>2</sup>  
Panola  
Beaconsfield



Pansy<sup>1</sup>  
Panola  
Marina



Pansy  
Panola  
Pink Shades



Pansy  
Panola  
Purple



Pansy  
Panola  
White



Pansy  
Viola  
Sorbet  
Blueberry  
Frost Mix



Pansy  
Wonderfall  
Rose Shades



Primrose  
Supernova  
Mix



Ranunculus  
Bloomingdale  
Mix



Stock  
Hot Cakes  
Mix



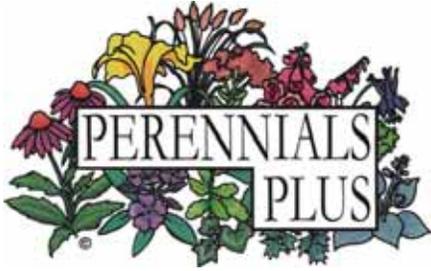
Snapdragon  
Snapshot  
Mix



Snapdragon  
Snapshot  
Citrus Mix



Snapdragon  
Sonnet Mix



# 2014 Herbs & Veggies



Herb Basil Large Leaf



Herb Basil Pesto Perpetuo



Herb Chives Garlic



Herb Cilantro



Herb English Thyme



Herb Oregano



Herb Parsley Triple Curled



Herb Plain Parsley



Herb Peppermint



Herb Rosemary



Herb Sage



Pepper Bell Boy



Pepper Jalapeno



Pepper Sweet Banana



Tomato Beefmaster



Tomato Better Boy



Tomato Patio



Tomato Roma



Tomato Sweet 100



## Perennials Plus Potting Soil Mix

**\$12.00 per Bag\***

2 Cubic Feet  
(56.6 Liters)

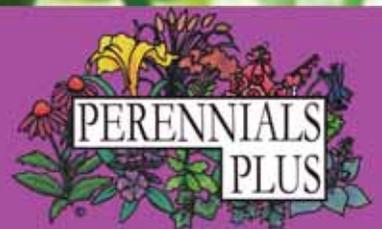
\* 40 Plus Bags \$10.00 Each

*The same great formula we use!*

# Summer Annuals



Perennials Plus  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)



**Alternanthera 'Grenadine'**

Burgundy foliage with hot pink veination is a vivid blast of color for containers and beds. Bright light and warm temperatures intensify the coloration. Pinching will create a full plant.

(Foliage: Burgundy and Pink) H: 18" / W: 12-18"

**Alternanthera 'Purple Knight'**

Striking dark purple-leaved foliage is ideal for mixed containers. Vigorous, upright habit arches over the edge of the pot. Excellent when used in the landscape as a vigorous bedding plant. Foliage color is darkest in sun.

(Foliage: Dark Purple) H: 16-20" / W: 24-36"

**Alternanthera 'Red Thread'**

Low growing, mounding, herbaceous perennial. Thin small red/burgundy leaves. Color shows up best on new growth. Mature size of 6 to 12 inches. Likes light shade, but will take full sun.

(Foliage: Deep Burgundy) H: 8" / W: 14"

**Angelonia (Summer Snapdragon) 'Archangel Series'**

Generous blooms, vibrant colors, glossy dark green foliage. Archangel boasts a more robust habit and flowers three times larger than other varieties. Thrives in extreme heat, humidity and drought. Raspberry pictured.

(Bloom: Pink, Purple, Raspberry) H: 12-14" / W: 10-12"

**Angelonia (Summer Snapdragon) 'Serena Series'**

Excellent branching, covered with flowers, very low maintenance. This care-free, continuous bloomer is well-suited to landscapes, gardens and mixed containers. Plant habit is mounded and upright. Purple pictured.

(Bloom: Blue, Lavender, Purple, White) H: 10-14" / W: 12-14"

**Asclepias curassavica 'Silky Deep Red' <sup>New</sup>**

Works well in gardens, landscapes, patio planters and as an annual cut flower. Produces beautiful flower umbels in intense colours on strong stems for an exotic look. Needs well drained soil.

(Bloom: Fuchsia-red w/Golden Yellow Center) H: 24" / W: 8-10"

**Asparagus densiflorus (Asparagus Fern) 'Sprengeri'**

Dark green lacy foliage makes Asparagus fern an excellent component in mixed containers.

(Foliage: Green) H: 12-24" / W: 36"

**Bacopa 'Abunda Colossal Blue'**

Rich, deep foliage color contrasts dramatically with the soft, beautiful flower colors. Hundreds of beautiful flowers cover these trailing plants all summer. Colossal Blue produces big, deep blue flowers on a semi-upright habit.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 8-12" / W: 8-12"

**Bacopa 'Abunda Colossal White'**

Hundreds of beautiful flowers cover these trailing plants all summer. Large, unique white flowers contrast nicely with the dark green foliage. Keep well watered to encourage bud development in high heat.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-12" / W: 8-12"

**Bacopa 'Abunda Pink'**

Rich, deep foliage color contrasts dramatically with the soft, beautiful flower colors. Hundreds of beautiful flowers cover these trailing plants all summer. Abunda series delivers great all-season performance in baskets and combos.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 8-12" / W: 8-12"





**Begonia 'Baby Wing' White**

Fresh, with glossy, green leaves and sparkling white, yellow centered flowers, Begonia Baby Wing White brightens any location in sun or shade. Season long performance, handles stressful conditions. Plant habit; mounded and upright.  
(Bloom: White) H: 12" / W: 12"



**Begonia 'Big Red or Rose' with Bronze Leaf**

Color-drenched oval 2 1/2-inch flowers appear in great clusters, while the bronze foliage is glossy and oversized, with nicely pointed tips. BIG series reaches about 20 inches high and blooms all summer in sun or shade.  
(Bloom: Red, Rose) H: 18" / W: 12"



**Begonia 'Big Red' with Green Leaf**

Color drenched oval 2 1/2-inch flowers appear in great clusters, while the green foliage is glossy and oversized, with nicely pointed tips. BIG series reaches about 20 inches high and blooms all summer in sun or shade.  
(Bloom: Red) H: 18" / W: 12"



**Begonia 'Cocktail Series'**

Popular bedding plants, Cocktail Series wax begonias display beautiful bronze foliage with blooms that contrast nicely with the leaf color. Varieties include; Brandy, Vodka, Whiskey.  
(Bloom: Red, Rose, White) H: 7" / W: 7"



**Begonia 'Dragon Wing Pink or Red'**

Dragon Wing delivers excellent garden performance across a wide range of conditions. Unique and beautiful arching, pendulous habit. Plant adapts well to hanging baskets, large containers and in-ground plantings.  
(Bloom: Pink, Red) H: 15-18" / W: 15-18"



**Begonia 'Encore Pink' Rose with Green Leaf**

Larger blooms on vigorous plants make this Encore Rose Begonia ideal in landscapes, containers, or hanging baskets.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 14" / W: 12"



**Begonia 'Gryphon'**

Low-maintenance plant will tolerate shade, partial shade and drying conditions for great success in many locations. Silver and green leaves delivers "WOW" in the garden and makes a bold, dramatic statement in mixed or solo containers.  
(Foliage: Silver and Green) H: 14-16" / W: 16-18"



**Begonia 'Million Kisses Series'**

Elegant trailing begonias with slender, sharply pointed foliage and hundreds of pendulous, four-petaled velvety flowers. Colors include Red ('Devotion') or Blush ('Elegance').

(Bloom: Blush or Red) H: 12-16" / W: 36"



**Begonia *odorata* var *alba* <sup>New</sup>**

Begonia odorata naturally bears white flowers in pendant branching clusters from stem tips. Leaves may partially obscure the flower stem, but the white flowers are readily seen above the contrasting dark green leaves.

(Bloom: White) H: 15-18" / W: 15-18"



**Begonia 'Party Series' with Bronze Leaf**

Low growing and bushy, wax begonias have lustrous, succulent leaves that are bronze. Blooms appear continuously. Begonias look super in containers, hanging baskets and borders.

(Bloom Color: Mix, Pink, Red) H: 14" / W: 12"





### Begonia 'Party Series' with Green Leaf

Low growing and bushy, wax begonias have lustrous, succulent leaves that are green. Blooms appear continuously. Begonias look super in containers, hanging baskets and borders.

(Bloom Color: Scarlet, White) H: 14" / W: 12"



### Caladium (Fancy Leaf) 'Pink' 'Red' 'White'

Caladiums are great accent plants in part shade. Their unique foliage is also very attractive for container pots.



### Calibrachoa (Mini Petunia) 'Superbells Blackberry Punch' <sup>New</sup>

Hundreds of violet berry colored flowers with a large black eye cover the plant from early spring through those first light frosts. Just 6–14" tall and long trailing branches cascade over the sides of hanging baskets and other containers.

(Bloom: Violet with Black Eye) H: 6-14" / W: 6-14"



### Calibrachoa (Mini Petunia) 'Superbells Lemon Slice' <sup>New</sup>

Hundreds of yellow and white pinwheel pattern flowers cover the plant from early spring through those first light frosts. Just 6–14" tall and long trailing branches cascade over the sides of hanging baskets and other containers.

(Bloom: Yellow with White Pinwheel) H: 6-14" / W: 6-14"



### Calibrachoa 'Superbells Pomegranate Punch' <sup>New</sup>

Hundreds of velvety red flowers with a black eye cover the plant from early spring through those first light frosts. Just 6–14" tall and long trailing branches cascade over the sides of hanging baskets and other containers.

(Bloom: Red with Black Eye) H: 6-14" / W: 6-14"



### Calibrachoa (Mini Petunia) 'Superbells Tequila Sunrise' <sup>New</sup>

Hundreds of yellow-orange flowers with splashes of red cover the plant from early spring through those first light frosts. Just 6–14" tall and long trailing branches cascade over the sides of hanging baskets and other containers.

(Bloom: Yellow-Orange with Red) H: 6-14" / W: 6-14"



### Canna 'Australia'

Striking maroon foliage is the darkest among Cannas. The large ruffled flowers are red with a hint of orange. Blooms all summer. Mature height of 4 to 6 feet. Tall, upright habit.

(Bloom: Orange Red) H: 5-7' / W: 3'



### Canna 'Freckle Face'

Beautiful orange flowers with red flecks adorn this four foot, self cleaning canna. Great for containers, in beds or as a border.

(Bloom: Orange) H: 4' / W: 3'



### Canna 'Orange Punch'

Compact, fast-multiplying canna with intense bright orange flowers with a yellow throat. Mature height to 4 feet. Flowers are held in long pendant racemes instead of upright like typical Cannas.

(Bloom: Orange) H: 4' / W: 3'



### Canna 'President' <sup>New</sup>

This plant has green foliage with bright red flowers that will make you stand at attention. 'The President' stands 4-6' tall, and its brilliant fire red flower makes it the perfect addition to any container or the garden.

(Bloom: Red) H: 4-6' / W: 2'





**Canna 'Pretoria'**

Brilliant orange blooms stand above lush green and yellow striped foliage. It makes a statement whether it is tucked away by itself in a nook of your garden or planted in a grouping amidst other flowers and shrubs of contrasting foliage.  
(Bloom: Orange) H: 4-6' / W: 2'



**Canna 'Ra'**

A true aquatic, 'Ra' has bright yellow flowers and narrow blue-green leaves. Flower heads are large and bloom often. Grows equally well in ground, water, or bog.  
(Bloom: Yellow) H: 4-6' / W: 2'



**Celosia 'Amigo Mix' <sup>New</sup>**

'Amigo Mix' Celosia is a crested Celosia available in a mixture of reds, pinks, oranges and yellows. Celosia make for a great garden border giving you color all season long. 'Amigo Mix' is excellent for dried or cut flowers.  
(Bloom: Orange, Pink, Red, and Yellow) H: 6-12" / W: 6-12"



**Celosia 'Ice Cream Mix'**

Compact and well-branched, the mix produces large, tight flower heads in strong colors for striking appeal. Versatile Ice cream is great for pack and small pot programs, and puts on stunning shows in planters and gardens.  
(Banana, Cherry, Orange, Peach, Strawb.) H: 10-12" / W: 8-10"



**Celosia 'Intenz' or 'Intenz Red' <sup>Added Intenz Red</sup>**

Sizzling caterpillar-like flower spikes add hot color to the landscape or containers. Attractive foliage is tinted with bronze. Very drought tolerant and deer resistant.  
(Bloom: Magenta Pink or Red) H: 14-18" / W: 12-16"



**Chyrsocephalum 'Flambe Yellow'**

Flambé Chyrsocephalum love heat and dry conditions and flower continuously through the summer. Small round golden yellow flowers cover the plants. Give them air circulation and bright sun.  
(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 6-12" / W: 12-18"



**Cleome 'Sparkler Series' <sup>Added Mix</sup>**

Delicate, soft violet-lavender flower clusters, attracts butterflies and hummingbirds. Use in the background of bed or container. Usually a taller item that adds height and drama to the landscape or container.  
(Bloom: Lavender, Mix, Rose) H: 24-48" / W: 15-18"



**Coleus 'Aurora Black Cherry' <sup>New</sup>**

Exceptional branching, controlled habit and strong vigor make Black Cherry with a deep red center, purple outline, and lime green margins stand out in combos, containers, and landscapes. Stunning colors and patterns for full sun and shade.  
(Foliage: Red, Purple, Lime Green) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18"



**Coleus 'Aurora Raspberry' <sup>New</sup>**

Exceptional branching, controlled habit and strong vigor make Aurora Raspberry with a bright red center, yellow outline, and green margins stand out in combos, containers, and landscapes. Stunning colors and patterns for full sun and shade.  
(Foliage: Red, Yellow, Green) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18"



**Coleus 'Dipt in Wine'**

Smooth, shiny, rounded leaves are crimson with a lime-green edge. Deadheading not necessary. Use in the background of bed or container. Usually a taller item that adds height and drama to the container.  
(Foliage: Multicolored) H: 20-36" / W: 12-14"



**Coleus 'Electric Lime'**

Brings great color to summer borders and containers. Remove flowers which develop late into summer to extend plant's performance. Plant habit is upright.

(Foliage: *Bright Lemon-Lime*) H: 14-20" / W: 16-24"

**Coleus 'Fishnet Stockings'**

Striking green and burgundy variegation. Heat tolerant. Non blooming but provides color Spring to Fall. Growth habit is upright.

(Foliage: *Multicolored*) H: 24-36" / W: 14"

**Coleus 'Florida Sun Rose'**

Vibrant rose-pink foliage, speckled with green and burgundy and neatly scalloped margins make this a terrific component plant for containers and the landscape. Bright light intensifies the rich color.

(Foliage: *Pink, Green, and Burgundy*) H: 12-18" / W: 12-16"

**Coleus 'Henna'**

Very uniform with serrated foliage in a unique chartreuse to copper color complemented by dark-burgundy undersides. Will take full sun. Plant habit is mounded and upright.

(Foliage: *Multicolored*) H: 18-24" / W: 14-16"

**Coleus 'Kong Series'**

Features extremely large leaves and unique patterns on tall, well-branched plants. Kong makes an eye-catching choice for large containers and landscapes. Coleus Mosaic Kong Pictured.

(Varieties: *Mosaic, Red, Salmon*) H: 18" / W: 15"

**Coleus 'Kong Jr Rose' <sup>New</sup>**

Kong Jr.'s heart-shaped leaves are 30% smaller than Kong's, but just as stunning. Rose, yellow, purple and lime can all be seen on each of the leaves.

(Foliage: *Rose, Yellow, Purple, Lime*) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24"

**Coleus 'Kong Jr Scarlet' <sup>New</sup>**

Kong Jr.'s heart-shaped leaves are 30% smaller than Kong's, but just as stunning. Rose, yellow, purple and lime can all be seen on each of the leaves.

(Foliage: *Burgundy, Lime Green*) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24"

**Coleus 'Lava Rose'**

A trailing Coleus whose small leaves are colored with a mosaic of burgundy and pink with a green, scalloped margin. This is an easy to grow, high impact annual for hanging baskets or a superb ground cover.

(Foliage: *Burgundy, Pink, and Green*) H: 10-12" / W: 24-48"

**Coleus 'Saturn'**

Large eye-catching leaves are rich burgundy with lime green centers. Ideal for large mixed container or in landscape. Hardy until frost, great heat tolerance. Plant habit is upright.

(Foliage: *Multicolored*) H: 14-20" / W: 18-24"

**Coleus 'Sultana'**

Large scalloped leaves have a striking combination of a deep burgundy center with chartreuse netting. Perfect for combo pots or as a bedding plant.

(Foliage: *Burgundy and Chartreuse*) H: 18-30" / W: 16-20"





**Coleus 'Wasabi'**

Durable and rugged for a coleus, Wasabi's serrated chartreuse leaves hold their brilliant color without fading or spotting. Vigorous, versatile plants are superior performers in sun and shade.

(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 18-28" / W: 16-28"



**Cosmos 'Cutesy Mix'** New

Bright, colorful daisy-like blooms on tall stems with ferny leaves. Mix includes white, rose, pink and cherry. Thrives in average soil but tolerates poor soil, heat and drought.

(Bloom: White, Rose, Pink, Cherry) H: 20-24" / W: 20-24"



**Cosmos 'Sonata Series'**

Recognizable daisy flower form covers plants - makes for a 'naturalized' garden look. Very low maintenance. Plant habit is upright.

(Bloom: Carmen, Pink) H: 24" / W: 12-14"



**Cuphea 'Totally Tempted'**

A native of Mexico, where it enjoys full sun and arid soil, 'Totally Tempted' has the most intriguing red and purple flowers that are a hummingbird treat. Non-stop bloom adds reliable color.

(Bloom: Red & Purple) H: 10-12" / W: 12-36"



**Cardoon** New

Cardoon is an architectural splendor with bold texture, thanks to its large, prickly, almost dagger-shaped gray-green arching leaves and a statuesque, vase-shaped frame. Ask Kelly about this killer beast!

(Foliage: Silver) H: 5-7' / W: 4-6'



**Dahlia 'Dahlietta Series'** Added Leanne

Richly colored, multiple petaled, rounded blooms in Scarlet, Light Pink, Bright Yellow, or Red and Yellow striped fill containers and beds with season-long color. Deadheading encourages heavy bloom. Dahlia Dahlietta Emily pictured.

(Varieties: Anna, Emily, Julia, Leanne) H: 8-10" / W: 12-14"



**Dahlia 'Fireworks Mix'**

A kaleidoscope of fuchsia, tangerine, crimson, ivory and cherry mix and match on the uniquely striped, single blooms of this compact dahlia. Blooms continue all season (deadheading encourages this).

(Bloom: Mix) H: 16-20" / W: 12-14"



**Dichondra 'Silver Falls'**

Foliage plant is covered with very small, rounded, silver leaves on silver stems. Vigorous Silver Falls has a true cascading habit, making it an excellent choice for mixed containers or as a single hanging basket item.

(Foliage: Silver) H: 2-3" / W: 36-48"



**Dusty Miller 'Silverdust'**

Finely cut, silvery white, velvety foliage on uniform plants. Striking leaves are superb for adding contrast and texture to beds and borders. The size and uniform habit also make Silverdust perfect for container plantings.

(Foliage: Silver White) H: 10" / W: 10"



**Eucalyptus 'Silver Drop'** New

Great aromatic herb and has a lovely, small, silvery leaf. Add this great filler to your flower garden for its height as a background plant and its unusual but beautiful look.

(Foliage: Silver Green) H: 24-36" / W: 12-18"





### Euphorbia 'Breathless Blush'

The only red-flushed leaf Euphorbia on the market! Dark green leaves are flushed with red. Small white bracts flushed with pink cover the plant all season. No deadheading needed.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 10-15" / W: 20-24"



### Euphorbia 'Breathless White'

Fills in fast, makes stocky and mounded plants, and displays a showy mass of self-cleaning flowers. Longlasting, free-flowering plants are well-suited to solo and mixed containers, and in-ground plantings, with low water needs.

(Bloom: White) H: 10-15" / W: 24-28"



### Evolvulus 'Blue Daze'

True blue flowers contrast elegantly with gray-green foliage. Tolerant of heat, and drought, this plant is a true summer survivor. Evolvulus does best in full sun. Trailing plant works well in combination containers and baskets.

(Bloom: True Blue) H: 24-30" / W: 18-20"



### Felicia 'Pinwheel Periwinkle'

Daisy style, periwinkle blue flowers with a bright yellow eye bloom all summer on a compact, mounding plant that is at home in containers as in beds. Well-branched plants are drought tolerant.

(Bloom: Periwinkle Blue) H: 18-24" / W: 18-20"



### Gaura 'Ballerina Blush'

Compact, well-branched plant blooms continuously from late Spring until Autumn, producing striking, colorful flowers and dark foliage on "airy," upright plants. Well-suited to landscapes, and a good choice for combo containers.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 12-18" / W: 12-14"



### Gazania 'Big Kiss Mix'

Large, daisy like flowers are borne on short sturdy stems, covering the 8-10" high mounded plants. The bright vivid blooms contrast nicely with the green foliage. Plant is attractive to bees, butterflies and/or birds.

(Bloom: Mix, Orange, Rose, Yellow) H: 8-10" / W: 8-10"



### Geranium (Zonal Geranium) 'Fantasia Series'

The dark green leaves contrast better with the colorful flowers for high impact. Very uniform with large, semi-double flowers, the plants stand out in landscapes, large pots and baskets. Plant habit is mounded.

(Bloom: Dark Red, Pink, Salmon, White) H: 12-14" / W: 12-14"



### Gerbera 'Festival Grower Select Mix'

Mixture of 8-10 balanced colors with exceptional plant and flowering uniformity. Uniform plant habit with multiple stems, bearing sizeable flowers in a multitude of colors. Single flowers are produced atop each stem.

(Bloom: Mix) H: 24" / W: 15"



### Hedera (English Ivy)

Pure green, glossy leaves and a trailing habit make this ivy an ideal component for hanging baskets, window boxes, and topiaries. Versatility and an evergreen nature are its hallmarks.

(Foliage: Green) H: 6" / W: 36"



### Hedera (Algerian Ivy) 'Algerian'

Vigorous, evergreen, self-clinging vine with 3 to 5 lobed large leaves. Works great for groundcover, climbing walls/trellis, or in containers. They are tolerant of drought and perform best when the soil dries out between watering.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 6" / W: 36"





### Hedera (English Ivy) 'Glacier'

Vigorous, evergreen, self-clinging or trailing vine with 3- to 5-lobed, glossy leaves. Use as a groundcover, for climbing walls, or in containers.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 6" / W: 36"



### Hedera (English Ivy) 'Needlepoint' <sup>New</sup>

Vigorous, evergreen, self-clinging vine with 3 to 5 sharply lobed leaves. Ivy works great for groundcover, climbing walls/trellis, or in containers. With the thin needle like leaves it adds great texture to any spot.

(Foliage: Green) H: 6" / W: 36"



### Hedera (English Ivy) 'Yellow Ripple'

Vigorous, evergreen, self-clinging vine with Silver-green and yellow variegated foliage and 3 to 5 lobed leaves. Ivy works great for groundcover, climbing walls/trellis, or in containers.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 6" / W: 36"



### Helichrysum 'Licorice'

Do a little, get a lot. Licorice plants are exceptionally easy to grow. Low-growing and semi-trailing, silvery green-leafed plant is useful as an accent in containers and baskets.

(Foliage: Silver-Green) H: 8-10" / W: 18-24"



### Helichrysum 'Limelight'

Felted, vivid chartreuse foliage adds a trailing element and great texture to containers, baskets, and the landscape. This is a versatile, easy to grow, low maintenance annual.

(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 12-18" / W: 18-24"



### Helichrysum 'Silver Mist'

Finely textured silver foliage and silver stems make Silver Mist a beautiful accent plant for mixed containers and landscapes. Full, mounded and spreading plants branch well without pinching.

(Foliage: Silver) H: 6-8" / W: 18-24"



### Heliotrope 'Marine'

Heads of fragrant, vanilla-scented, deep violet-blue flowers and purple-tinged, compact and heavily veined foliage make this an ideal choice plant for containers, the cutting garden, borders and beds.

(Bloom: Violet-Blue) H: 10-14" / W: 12-18"



### Hibiscus 'Mahogany Splendor'

Features deep burgundy, maple-shaped leaves with serrated edges – an attractive look similar to a Japanese Maple. Ideally suited to the landscape, this drought and heat-resistant variety also combines well in containers.

(Foliage: Burgundy) H: 36" / W: 24"



### Impatiens 'Fiesta Ole Series'

Full, frilly double blooms add abundant, vivid color to shade beds, containers and window boxes. Easy to grow and maintains a neat and tidy, mounded habit.

(Bloom: Apple Blossom, Cherry, Purple Stripe, White)

H: 10-12" / W: 10-12"



Downy Mildew Resistant



### Ipomoea (Sweet Potato Vine) 'Blackie'

Deeply lobed purple leaves on this trailing vine. Excellent foliage contrast in containers, baskets, window boxes or garden beds.

(Foliage: Black) H: 12" / W: 36"




**Ipomoea (Sweet Potato Vine) 'Dwarf Marguerite'** <sup>New</sup>

Bright chartreuse foliage a light color for this trailing vine. Not as vigorous and far stretching as the original Marguerite. An excellent foliage contrast in containers, baskets, window boxes, or garden beds.

(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 6-12" / W: 24"


**Ipomoea (Sweet Potato Vine) 'Illusion Emerald Lace'**

Deeply lobed, lacey, bright chartreuse foliage is a dynamite trailer for containers and hanging baskets or use as an annual groundcover. Low growing but widely spreading. A versatile, low maintenance annual.

(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 6-10" / W: 36-48"


**Ipomoea (Sweet Potato Vine) 'Illusion Midnight Lace'**

Deeply divided and lobed, dramatic deep purple foliage makes the perfect trailer for containers and a superb annual ground cover. Robust grower that can be pruned if needed.

(Foliage: Deep Purple) H: 6-10" / W: 36-48"


**Ipomoea (Sweet Potato Vine) 'Marguerite'**

Bright chartreuse foliage provides a light color for this trailing vine. An excellent foliage contrast in containers, baskets, window boxes or garden beds.

(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 10-12" / W: 24-36"


**Ipomoea (Sweet Potato Vine) 'Sweet Caroline Purple'**

Sweet Caroline 'Purple' has sumptuous, burgundy-purple leaves. The habit is low and moderately spreading. Excellent as a colorful and/or contrasting addition to summer baskets and containers, or in the garden beds.

(Foliage: Burgundy Purple) H: 6-12" / W: 36"


**Ipomoea (Sweet Potato Vine) 'Tricolor'**

Very vigorous habit. Unique leaf shape and color adds interest to mixed containers and landscapes. Provide adequate space to spread.

(Foliage: Red, White, Green) H: 4-8" / W: 24-36"


**Iresine (Blood Leaf) 'Blazin Lime'**

Vigorous, upright and full plants feature lime and cream variegated foliage with vibrant rose stems; shows more chartreuse in higher light conditions. Perfect for large mixed containers and landscapes in shade.

(Foliage: Lime & Light Cream) H: 12-16" / W: 16-20"


**Iresine (Blood Leaf) 'Blazin Rose'**

This attractive plant has exotic bright red foliage, and is extremely easy to care for. Low-growing, great color accent for garden. Striking multi-red leaves.

(Foliage: Red) H: 18-30" / W: 16-20"


**Lantana 'Anne Marie'**

Compact, dense, bushy and outwardly spreading growth habit. Flowers are initially bright yellow petals that become various shades of dark pink to purple during development.

(Bloom: Pink & Yellow) H: 12-24"


**Lantana 'Athens Rose'**

Clusters of butterfly-attracting flowers bloom in a lovely shade of rose-pink. Tolerant of heat, they provide a colorful addition to containers, hanging baskets or borders. Also available on standard.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 24" / W: 18"





**Lantana 'Confetti'**

Blooms are tri-colored consisting of yellow, pink, and purple to wine colors that will fade with age and are great for attracting butterflies. Upright growth habit. Foliage is very aromatic.

(Bloom: Pink, Red, White) H: 24" / W: 18"



**Lantana 'Dallas Red'**

Great show of flowers that last from spring till frost, the flowers are a golden yellow and red color and are great for attracting butterflies into the garden. Lantana is very adaptable and has outstanding heat tolerance.

(Bloom: Gold, Orange, Red) H: 24" / W: 18"



**Lantana 'Evita Rose'** New

Dependable, bushy plant provides a colorful display of yellow, pink and purple flowers all season. Mounding habit mixes well with vertical and trailing varieties. This heat and drought tolerant lantana prefers full sun.

(Bloom: Yellow, Pink, Purple) H: 10-12" / W: 10-12"



**Lantana 'Landmark Blaze'**

Brightly colored pink and yellow-orange flower clusters cover mounds of dark green foliage. Vigorous Landmark lantanas are ideal for mass plantings.

(Bloom: Pink and Yellow-Orange) H: 15" / W: 18"



**Lantana 'Landmark Sunrise Rose'**

Brightly colored flower clusters cover mounds of dark green foliage. Vigorous Landmark lantanas are ideal for mass plantings. Prune after the initial flower flush to shape the plant and promote vigor.

(Bloom: Magenta, Red-Orange, and Gold) H: 15" / W: 18"



**Lantana 'Landmark White'**

The Landmark series are noted for having a full, round habit and performing equally well in-ground or in containers. A modest sized annual that thrives on sun and drought and provides non-stop color.

(Bloom: White) H: 12-24" / W: 12-24"



**Lantana 'Landmark Yellow'**

The Landmark series are noted for having a full, round habit and performing equally well in-ground or in containers. A modest sized annual that thrives on sun and drought and provides non-stop color.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 12-24" / W: 12-24"



**Lantana 'New Gold'**

A profusion of brightly colored flower clusters cover upright mounds of foliage. An ideal choice for landscapes, or butterfly gardens. Prune after the main flower flush to shape the plant and promote vigor.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 12-15" / W: 18"



**Lantana 'Trailing Bandana Gold'**

Rich golden yellow flowers bloom in profusion atop fragrant, deep green foliage on the perfect trailing specimen for hanging baskets, combo containers or as a groundcover.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 14-18" / W: 36-40"



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Accent Plant

**Lantana 'Trailing Lavender'**

Profusion of lavender flowers cover this widely spreading groundcover! Good bank cover, erosion control. Effective cascading over raised beds, hanging baskets and containers.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 8-12" / W: 3-6'

**Lantana 'Trailing White'** New

Profusion of white flowers cover this widely spreading groundcover! Good bank cover, erosion control. Effective cascading over raised beds, hanging baskets and containers.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-12" / W: 3-6'

**Lobelia 'Lucia Dark Blue'**

True blue flowers can be difficult to find in nature but Lobelia are true, real blue. This lobelia has better heat tolerance than older varieties. Attracts birds and butterflies. Deadheading not necessary. Low Maintenance.

(Bloom: Dark Blue) H: 6" / W: 8"

**Lobularia 'Snow Princess'**

Extremely vigorous, and has an incredibly long bloom time. Displays mounds of fragrant, white blooms from March through November. Creates a great hanging basket or window box and is a perfect filler in combinations.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-12" / W: 24-36"

**Lobularia 'Blushing Princess'** New

Blushing Princess is cold tolerant and heat tolerant. It is also a "heavy drinker" and will prefer evenly moist soil. Extremely vigorous, pairs well with petunias, verbenas, ipomoea in window boxes, hanging baskets, or in the ground.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 8-12" / W: 24-36"

**Marigold 'Hero Mix'** New

Mixture of all of the Hero Series colors, all of which coordinate nicely with each other and all of which will bear uniform 2-inch, carnation-type, double blossoms upon plants that are a bit more cold tolerant than most.

(Bloom: Yellow, Orange, Red) H: 10-16" / W: 10-16"

**Marigold 'Taishan Series'**

Bright blooms on a high quality dwarf plant. Delivers excellent, season-long landscape performance. Big, tightly petaled blooms on super-strong stems. Plant habit is upright.

(Bloom: Orange, Yellow) H: 10-12" / W: 8-10"

**Melampodium 'Derby'**

Derby is a bushy variety with yellow star shaped blooms. Great paired with blue and purple tones. Very reliable landscape performer.

(Bloom: Bright Yellow) H: 14" / W: 10"

**Muhlenbeckia complexa** (Creeping Wirevine)

Small, round, green leaves are strung along attractive black stems that trail for days on this unusual foliage plant that is dynamite in containers, hanging baskets, or trailing over rock walls. Late season flower is rather insignificant.

(Bloom: Cream) H: 3-4" / W: 12-36"

**New Guinea Impatiens 'Celebrette Series'** New

This series boasts lots of very large, vibrant flowers on compact plants. No need to prune or remove faded flowers. Can be planted in both sun and shade.

(Bloom: Light Pink, Dark Orange, Coral, White, Hot Pink, Lavender, Light Orange, Orchid, Red, Violet) H: 6-12" / W: 10-16"



Downy Mildew Resistant



**New Guinea Impatiens 'Florific Series'** New

Full plants filled with big, showy blooms make lush hanging baskets and containers. Uniform, well-branched plants. Foliage ranges from green to bronze-green, providing a good contrast with the blooms.

(Bloom: Lavender, Red, Violet, White) H: 10-14" / W: 10-14"



Downy Mildew Resistant



**New Guinea Impatiens 'Sonic Series'**

Bred for long lasting, vibrant landscape color, robust plants that tolerate more sun than standard impatiens. Great for containers or mass planting, they appreciate regular fertilizing.

(Bloom: Lilac, Mango, Orange, Pink, Red, Sweet Cherry, and White) H: 18-30" / W: 18-36"



Downy Mildew Resistant



**Ornamental Pepper 'Chilly Chili'** New

This child-safe variety bears non-pungent fruit, making it ideal for indoor and outdoor use. Ornamental fruit holds extremely well, starting out greenish yellow, gradually changing to orange and maturing to dark red.

(Fruit: Assorted) H: 8-12" / W: 12-16"



**Ornamental Pepper 'Calypso'**

Grown for its brightly colored fruit, ornamental pepper plant is not particularly attractive until it becomes loaded with ripening peppers in fall and winter.

Another common name for this plant is Christmas Pepper.

(Fruit: Assorted) H: 12-24" / W: 6-12"



**Ornamental Pepper 'Black Pearl'**

Leaves are pure black, the fruit matures from black to deep red, and the growth is vigorous and bushy. Perfect for containers as well as the garden.

(Fruit: Black and Mature Red) H: 14-18" / W: 12-16"



**Ornamental Pepper 'Medusa'**

A dwarf child-safe variety bearing non-pungent fruit, naturally compact and well-branched. The ornamental fruit holds extremely well, starting out greenish yellow, gradually changing to orange and maturing to dark red.

(Fruit: Assorted) H: 4-6" / W: 4-6"



**Oxalis 'Francis'**

Oxalis 'Francis' makes a 8" x 1' wide clump of 3-lobed shamrock like bright purple leaves that look great all summer. The clumps are topped in fall with light lavender flowers just atop the foliage. Great in containers.

(Foliage Color: Purple) H: 8" / W: 12"



**Pentas 'Graffiti Mix'** New

Produces large flowers and umbels, withstands stressful conditions and shows good garden performance. Large, star-shaped flowers on large umbels up to 3 inches across. Flourishes in high heat/humidity.

(Bloom: Hot Deep Pink) H: 18" / W: 14"



**Pentas 'Butterfly Deep Rose'**

Produces large flowers and umbels, withstands stressful conditions and shows good garden performance. Large, star-shaped flowers on large umbels up to 3 inches across. Flourishes in high heat/humidity.

(Bloom: Hot Deep Pink) H: 18" / W: 14"



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Accent Plant



### Pentas 'New Look Pink'

Produces a dark green foliage and adorns itself with bright multi-flowering blooms. Desired most for its ever-blooming blossoms, heat tolerance, and mounding growth habit for landscape, beds, baskets and containers.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 6-12" / W: 12-32"



### Pentas 'Northern Lights Lavender'

Mid-height plant produces a more open, lacey appearing flower umbel in a lovely shade of lavender. New flowers continue to open over an extended time period, providing long lasting color in both gardens and containers.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18" / W: 14"



### Perilla 'Magilla Purple'

Perilla boasts of large round variegated leaves of hot pink, deep plum, and green. The leaf color develops best in sun or bright filtered light. Perillas also look great with ornamental grasses.

(Foliage: Hot Pink, Plum and Green) H: 24" / W: 24"



### Petunia 'Madness Series'

Flowers are single, medium to large-sized, funnel-shaped and very heat tolerant. Flowers are offered in a wide array of colors, to include Orchid, Pink, Plum, Red, Royal, and White. Plant habit is mounding.

(Bloom: Orchid, Pink, Plum, Red, Royal, White) H: 12" / W: 16"



### Petunia 'Ramblin Series'

Features a vigorous trailing habit and prolific season-long bloom. The single funnel-shaped flowers come in rich shades. Bloom choices offered Burgundy Chrome, Lavender, Pink, Nu Blue, Red, Violet, and White.

(Bloom: Burgundy Chrome, Nu Blue, Red, White) H: 6" / W: 30"



### Petunia 'Shockwave Series'

Popular, low growing, widely spreading series that has been bred for abundant flowering, easy care and versatility. Use in hanging baskets, window boxes, containers or as a ground cover.

(Bloom: Buzz Mix, Coconut, Deep Purple, Denium, Pink Shades, Volt Mix) H: 7-10" / W: 24-36"



### Petunia 'Wave Series'

Vigorous plant that produces numerous funnel-shaped, flowers all season. They come in a variety of colorful cultivars like Lavender, Misty Lilac, Pink, Purple, and Rose, which are easy to grow and absolutely beautiful.

(Bloom: Lavendar, Misty Lilac, Pink, Purple) H: 6" / W: 36"



### Plectranthus 'Nicodemus'

Nicodemus Swedish Ivy's attractive textured oval leaves remain dark green in color with distinctive white edges throughout the season. Excellent use for hanging baskets, window boxes, mixed containers, or as groundcover.

(Foliage: Dark Green) H: 10-12" / W: 24-36"



### Plectranthus 'Nicoletta'

A superior foliage accent for sun or shade, the silvery-grey, felted foliage will trail from hanging baskets or cover some ground in partly shaded beds. A drought tolerant plant that also makes a great houseplant.

(Foliage: Silver-Grey) H: 8-12" / W: 24"



### Plectranthus 'Variegata'

Attractive fuzzy, white-edged foliage graces long trailing stems. Excellent used alone in hanging baskets or as a ground cover, or use as a foliage accent in mixed containers and window boxes.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 8-10" / W: 18-24"





**Plumbago 'Escapade Blue' or 'Escapade White'** Added White

Bushy shrub with spreading, arched branches. Best grown in containers, it thrives in heat and full sun. Plants with bright sky blue flower clusters, grow well in containers and tubs, as well as flower beds.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24"



**Portulaca 'Happy Hour Mix'**

A fun mix of vivid, rich colors and frilly double blooms, drought tolerance, low maintenance and non-stop bloom make for one superb container or bedding subject. Mix of banana, coconut, deep red, fuchsia, lemon, and orange.

(Bloom: Mix) H: 8-10" / W: 10-12"



**Purslane 'Fairytale Cinderella'**

Super low, spreading plant that is drought tolerant and can survive through the summer heat. Unique double blooms attract butterflies with its awesome pink and yellow two-tone color.

(Bloom: Yellow & Pink) H: 4-8" / W: 14-16"



**Purslane 'Rio Series'**

The Rio Series of Purslane are bred for bright bold color, and lots of it, drought and heat tolerance and a trailing habit. They are equally well suited to containers or bedding situations. (Bloom: Apricot, Scarlet, Orange, Rose, White, and Yellow) H: 4-8" / W: 14-18"



**Purslane 'Toucan Hot Mix'** New

Toucan is a brilliantly-colored purslane and quick-spreading groundcover beauty that continues for months. Heat-loving and drought-tolerant Toucan performs well in mixed containers, baskets and garden beds.

(Bloom: Yellow, Red, Fuchsia) H: 4-8" / W: 14-18"



**Ruellia 'Katie Series'**

Vigorous clumps of low-growing, dense, linear foliage are topped with tubular, petunia flowers on this American Southwest native. Widely adaptable from drought to marginally boggy soils.

(Bloom: Pink and Purple) H: 6-10" / W: 6-12"



**Salvia 'Black and Blue'**

This salvia has dark green, velvety textured leaves, large dark blue flowers and a terrific mounding habit. One of the most heat and drought tolerant plants. Very vigorous and mounded habit.

(Bloom: Dark Blue) H: 18-30" / W: 12-18"



**Salvia 'Evolution'**

Long spikes of deep, purple flowers contrast nicely with the dark green foliage. Makes a beautiful cut flower for indoor vases and arrangements. Plant habit mounded and upright.

(Bloom: Dark Purple) H: 17-18" / W: 13-14"



**Salvia 'Hot Lips'**

Flowers with fragrant dark green foliage. Well adapted to hot, desert-like areas with a long period of bloom. Plant in full sun to partial shade; can take extreme sun and heat and requires well drained soil.

(Bloom: Red) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24"



**Salvia 'Mystic Blue Spires'**

This salvia has dark green leaves, covered with true blue flowers and is well branched. It is perfect for landscape and mixed combos. One of the most heat and drought tolerant plants.

(Bloom: Dark Purple) H: 24-36" / W: 12-18"





### Salvia 'Red Hot Sally'

Dark red flower color and beautiful contrasting dark green foliage. Stands out all season in landscapes, gardens, planters and mixed containers. Flower spikes are short and full. Plant habit is columnar and upright.

(Bloom: Red) H: 10-12" / W: 6-8"



### Salvia 'Wild Thing'

Long blooming from June to October. Produces masses of hot pink, almost cherry-red flowers with purple highlighting calyces over lustrous green aromatic foliage. Semi-evergreen. Hummingbirds and butterflies adore the blossoms.

(Bloom: Hot Pink) H: 24-30" / W: 24-30"



### Salvia 'Victoria Blue'

Deep blue color of Victoria Blue flowers are no doubt the plants' outstanding feature. Deep, true blue (as opposed to a purplish blue) is a sought after color in annual flowers. The foliage is also attractive, being a grayish-green.

(Bloom: Deep Blue) H: 18" / W: 18"



### Scaevola 'Bombay White' New

This self-cleaning, plant is extremely drought and heat tolerant and will also tolerate salt and humidity making it virtually maintenance-free. Spreads to create a ground cover effect in landscape beds. Perfect for mixed containers.

(Bloom: White) H: 6-12" / W: 12-18"



### Scaevola 'Brilliant'

Fans of deep blue petals and deep green trailing foliage combine to make a perfect accent for containers and hanging baskets. Continuous bloom and drought tolerant.

(Bloom: Deep Blue) H: 12-20" / W: 24-30"



### Scaevola 'Topaz Pink'

This Scaevola is overcome with a mad abundance of delectable large, deep-pink flowers, with blooms clustering the full length of the stems. Perfect for containers, window boxes or groundcover.

(Bloom: Deep Pink) H: 6-8" / W: 10-14"



### Setcreasea *pallida* 'Purple Queen'

Succulent purple leaves on vigorously spreading stems are accented by small dark pink flowers. Heat and drought tolerant. Great for low maintenance areas, rock gardens, and mixed borders.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 12-18"



### Setcreasea *pallida* 'Variegated'

An intriguing selection with regal purple and pink variegated foliage and a trailing, spreading habit. Dainty pink flowers appear in summer. Great in containers and hanging baskets.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 8" / W: 16"



### Strobilanthes 'Persian Shield'

This striking accent plant, displays lavender highlights on shimmering purple leaves. Ideal in mixed container, baskets, or in the landscape. Morning sun and partial shade the rest of the time.

(Foliage: Purple) H: 24" / W: 36"



### Verbena 'Aztec Series' Added Coral

Bright and colorful, these trailing Aztec verbena thrive in heat and sun. Their attractive foliage will stay lush and healthy from Spring through Autumn.

(Bloom: Blue Velvet, Coral, Pink, Red Velvet, White) H: 8-10" / W: 12-18"



**Verbena bonairensis**

Rounded heads of small beautiful purple flowers bloom from June till frost. Native to Brazil and Argentina this plant is a reliable performer in the landscape.

(Bloom Color: Lavender Pink) H: 48" / W: 24"

**Verbena 'Enduro Series'** New

The Enduro series has the hardiness of Verbena 'Homestead Purple' with the additional benefit that it flowers steadily throughout the summer instead of in cycles. Enduro cultivars are powdery-mildew resistant.

(Bloom: Purple, Rose, White Blush) H: 8-18" / W: 18-24"

**Vinca 'Titan Series'**

An all around performer, blooms have distinct rose-red eyes. These are what some call the "impatiens" for full sun! Add color to hot and dry beds.

(Bloom: Bubble Gum Mix, Burgundy, Clear Mix, Lilac, Polka Dot)

H: 14-16" / W: 10-12"

**Vinca major 'Variegated'**

Beautiful variegated foliage brightens any garden. Dark green leaves (3" long) are ovate to lanceolate. Solitary, tubular, phlox-like, pale violet-blue flowers (1 1/2" across) bloom on upright stalks. Plant habit is spreading and trailing.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 4-6" / W: 24-48"

**Vinca minor 'Illumination'**

Aptly named, this trailing gem for shade illuminates the garden and hanging baskets and containers with its bright yellow leaves edged with a thin green margin. Tolerant of dry shade once established.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 4-6" / W: 24-36"

**Zinnia 'Dreamland Mix'**

Bloom all summer with fully double blossoms, to 4 inches wide, in apricot, ivory, red, yellow, pink, and many shades in between.

(Bloom: Mix) H: 14-18"

**Zinnia 'Pop Art Golden & Red'** New

This magnificent variety is a worthy winner of its Fleuroselect Novelty award. The large golden blooms, carried on tall stems, are flecked and splashed with intricate red markings, making each bloom completely unique.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow with Red) H: 24-36" / W: 12-16"

**Zinnia 'Profusion Series'**

These bushy plants are simply smothered nonstop all season with cheerful, 2-inch daisy-formed blooms. Creates a solid carpet of color on super-vigorous dwarf plants. Ideal for mass plantings or containers!

(Bloom: Apricot, Cherry, Fire, Mix, Orange, White, Yellow) H: 12"

**Zinnia 'Zahara Series'** New

Renowned for its ability to withstand heat, humidity, drought, and just about anything else. Disease-resistant. Became famous for its resistance to mildew and leaf spot, its nonstop blooms, and its larger flower size.

(Bloom: Straight Rose, Sunburst) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18"

**Zinnia 'Zinnita Mix'**

Bright little mixture features 1.5 to 2" fully double flowers on extra-dwarf, well-branched plants. Globe-shaped plant habit, along with the bright clean colors, makes this zinnia mix ideal for garden borders, containers and window boxes.

(Bloom: Red, Orange, Rose, White, Yellow) H: 6-12" / W: 9-12"



**Cyperus involucratus 'Baby Tut'**

Compact, dense growth and reliable 2-4' height. A perfect potted plant or a wonderful addition to any mixed container. Upright, stiff, triangular stems have large, feathery seed heads.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 18-24" / W: 14-20"

**Cyperus papyrus (Egyptian Papyrus) 'King Tut'**

Exotic-looking beauty has a fantastic bold form and strong appeal. Pendulous leaves sit on tall, upright stems. Rapid grower that makes an impressive centerpiece in the landscape.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 48-72" / W: 36-48"

**Dracaena indivisa (Spikes)**

Long, sword-shaped leaves provide contrast in the garden all season. Most commonly utilized as an annual for adding vertical interest to mixed plantings, or as an attractive houseplant. Perfect for all kinds of containers.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 24-36" / W: 24"

**Isolepis cernua (Fiberoptic Grass) 'Live Wire'**

Short, billowing mound of soft green leaves is accented by flower spikes that look like "fiber optic" strands. Dense, mounded habit, growing upright as a young plant and then draping as it matures. Performs well in wet conditions.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 8-12" / W: 6-8"

**Juncus inflexus 'Blue Arrows'**

Used in the background of a container or bed. Fantastic foliage. Strong, upright habit. This blue-green rush can tolerate full sun and drought, and in turn be used as a pond plant.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 36" / W: 12"

**Millet (Pennisetum) 'Jade Princess'**

The latest in bred ornamental millets and a top-notch sun foliage plant. The intense chartreuse foliage contrasts prettily with the fragrant dark brown upright plumes. Pollenless.

(Foliage Color: Chartreuse) H: 30-40" / W: 10-14"

**Millet (Pennisetum) 'Purple Baron'**

Robust, compact plant adds a balanced look to mixed combos. Slightly darker purple than Purple Majesty, the leaves are shorter and wider. Stem and mid-rib begin to develop purple color as it matures. Large, thick flower spikes.

(Foliage Color: Dark Purple) H: 30-40" / W: 10-14"

**Pennisetum purpureum (Purple Fountain Grass) 'Princess'**

Sword like foliage emerges green and purple turning darker purple with sun and age.

(Foliage Color: Black/Purple) H: 36-48" / W: 24-36"

**Pennisetum setaceum (Red Fountain Grass) 'Fireworks'**

Rubrum with a flair! The first variegated Purple Fountain Grass. The foliage has mid veins of burgundy with hot pink margins.

(Foliage Color: Variegated) H: 24-30" / W: 24-30"

**Pennisetum setaceum (Red Fountain Grass) 'Rubrum'**

Arching colorful, attractive foliage with vibrant bronze and purple accents with prominent bottle brush plumes arising from the foliage.

(Foliage Color: Black/Purple) H: 30-36" / W: 18-24"



## CONTAINER DESIGN

We are excited to announce we will be offering Container Designers services to Perennials Plus's repertoire.

Our Container Specialist can assist you with year round color. Whether is it spring, summer, fall or winter we can provide you with a professional designed statement piece that will enhance the beauty of your home. We design containers with striking, healthy plant combinations chosen with color, texture, and cultural compatibility.

### Remember:

Containers help define an entrance and welcome your guests or clients.

Plantings help create a reputation for attention to detail and creativity.

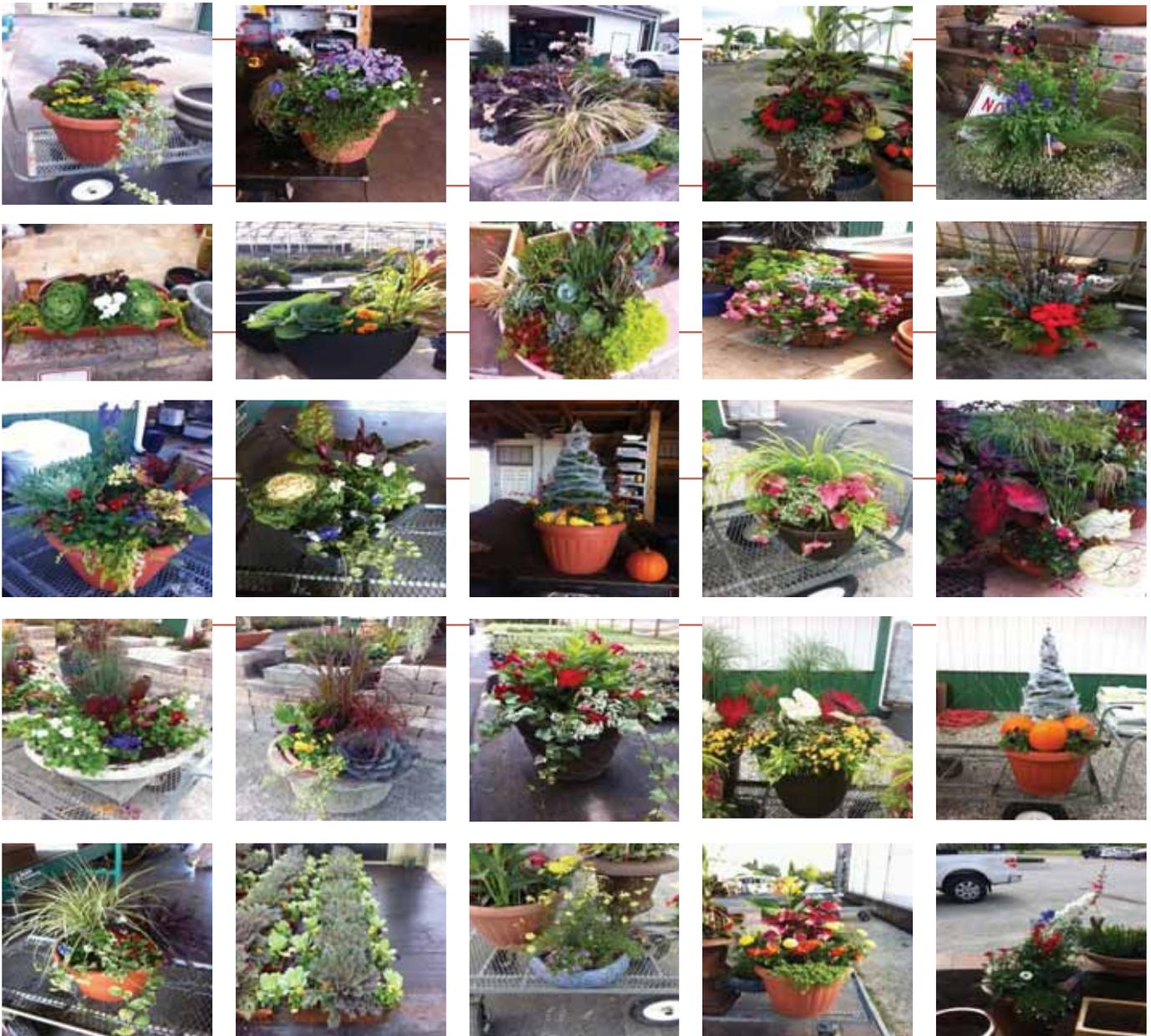
Great containers and distinctive plants transform any space into a garden, much like jewelry completes the perfect outfit.

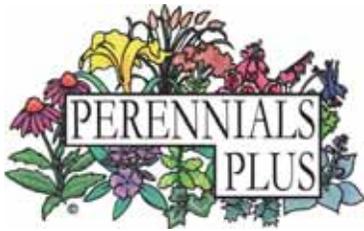
### Pricing:

Our pricing includes the design, all labor, soil, and fertilizer.

Standard Container Planting Fees: \$1.50 per inch across the widest part of the container, plus the price of the plants and container (if container is not provided).

Take a look at some of the containers we designed for customers last season.





## Plants Attractive to Butterflies and Hummingbirds

-  **Achillea** (Yarrow)
-  **Agastache** (Hyssop)
-  **Ajuga** (Bugleweed)
-  **Alcea** (Hollyhocks)
-  **Aquilegia** (Columbine)
-  **Asclepias** (Butterfly Weed)
-  **Aster**
-  **Baptisia** (Wild Indigo)
-  **Boltonia** (False Aster)
-  **Buddleia** (Butterfly Bush)
-  **Calamintha**
-  **Campanula** (Bellflower)
-  **Caryopteris** (Bluebeard)
-  **Ceratostigma** (Plumbago)
-  **Chelone** (Turtlehead)
-  **Cimicifuga** (Bugbane)
-  **Clematis**
-  **Coreopsis** (Tickseed)
-  **Crocasmia** (Montbretia)
-  **Delphinium** (Larkspur)
-  **Dianthus** (Carnations or Pinks)
-  **Dicentra** (Bleeding Heart)
-  **Digitalis** (Foxglove)
-  **Echinacea** (Coneflower)
-  **Eupatorium** (Joe-Pye Weed)
-  **Gaillardia** (Blanketflower)
-  **Helenium** (Sneezeweed)
-  **Helianthus** (Sunflower)
-  **Heliopsis** (False Sunflower)
-  **Hemerocallis** (Daylily)
-  **Heuchera** (Coralbells)
-  **Hibiscus** (Rose Mallow)
-  **Hosta**
-  **Iris**
-  **Kniphofia** (Red Hot Poker)
-  **Lavandula** (Lavender)
-  **Liatris** (Gayfeather)
-  **Lilium** (Lily)
-  **Lobelia** (Cardinal Flower)
-  **Malva** (Mallow)
-  **Monarda** (Bee Balm)
-  **Nepeta** (Catmint)
-  **Penstemon** (Beardtongue)
-  **Perovskia** (Russian Sage)
-  **Phlox**
-  **Physostegia** (Obedient Plant)
-  **Rosa**
-  **Rudbeckia** (Black-eyed Susan)
-  **Salvia**
-  **Scabiosa** (Pincushion Flower)
-  **Sedum**
-  **Solidago** (Goldenrod)
-  **Stokesia** (Stoke's Aster)
-  **Veronica** (Speedwell)

# Tropicals



Perennials Plus  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)





### **Agapanthus africanus** (Lily of the Nile, African Lily)

It has a short stem bearing a tuft of long, narrow, arching leaves and a central flower stalk ending in an umbel of 20 to 30 bright blue, funnel-shaped flowers.

(Bloom Color: Blue-Violet) H: 2' / W: 2'



### **Agave 'Assorted Varieties'**

Leaf edges have highly decorative, dark brown teeth that curve both away from and back towards the center of the plant. There are two types of teeth which make the leaf edges quite unusual.

H: 2' / W: 2'



### **Alocasia (Upright Elephant Ear) 'Assorted Varieties'**

Treasured for their decorative (and in some cases enormous) leaves. Plants of this genus feature heart to arrowhead-shaped leaves (12-36" long), each atop long and stout succulent stems.

H: 5' / W: 4'



### **Alpinia zerumbet (Shell Ginger) 'Variegata'**

Lance-shaped, dark green leaves have attractive yellow stripes. Great for adding tropical texture to shady areas.

H: 2' / W: 4'



### **Bougainvillea 'Assorted Varieties'**

Thorny, woody vines. Actual flower of the plant is small, but each cluster of three flowers is surrounded by three or six bracts with the bright colors associated with the plant, including purple or red.

H: 3' / W: 3'



### **Brugmansia (Angel's Trumpet) 'Isabella'**

Angel's Trumpet or brugmansia is a wonderful large growing sub-tropical plants from Central and South America. These plants can be grown easily, and bloom well in containers or the landscape.

(Bloom Color: Light Pink, Yellow, White)



### **Caladium (Fancy Leaf) 'Pink' 'Red' 'White'**

Caladiums are great accent plants in part shade. Their unique foliage is also very attractive for container pots.



### **Clivia miniata** (Natal Lily)

Clump-forming plants with starchy rhizomes, they have long, bright green, strappy leaves and produce strong flower stems topped with heads of large funnel-shaped flowers in shades of orange and red. The flowers are long lasting on the plant and can be used as cut flowers.



### **Colocasia esculenta (Elephant Ear) 'Assorted Varieties'**

Primarily grown as a foliage plant with huge, heart-shaped to arrowhead-shaped, conspicuously-veined, downward-pointing, peltate leaves (up to 2' long) on long, stout, succulent stems.

H: 3'-6' / W: 3'-6'



### **Cordyline australis 'Assorted Varieties'**

Ornamental foliage plants with bright colorful leaves. Australis types have thin leaves and are commonly used in containers. Varieties include Can Can, Cha Cha, Cherry Sensation, Salsa, Samba, and Torbay Dazzler.

H: 18-30"





### **Cordyline australis 'Red Star'**

Ornamental foliage plants with bright colorful leaves. Autralis types have thin leaves and are commonly used in containers.

H: 18-30"



### **Cordyline fruiticosa 'Assorted Varieties'**

Long-lived broadleaf evergreen that features thin lance shaped leaves (to 30" long and 6" wide) that emerge pinkish red, but mature to deep green.

Varieties include Jackie, Kiwi, Sherbert, and Xerox.

H: 3-6'



### **Datura (Devil's Trumpet) 'Ballerina'**

Upward-facing, semi-double, trumpet-shaped purple, white and creamy-yellow flowers edged in purple, scented in the evening. Does well in rich soil in a dry, sunny location. Seed pods are poisonous.

H: 3' / W: 3'



### **Dipladenia 'Pink' and 'Red'**

Pink trumpet-like flowers bloom on this tropical compact plant. Shrub relative of mandevilla.

(Bloom Color: Pink or Red) H: 2' / W: 2'



### **Dracaena marginata (Madagascar Dragon Tree) 'Magenta'**

Dracena marginata, also called Madagascar dragon tree and Red-edge dracaena, is well known as a standard house plant due to its tolerance for low light conditions and high resistance to neglect. Great for patio containers that can be moved indoors before frost!



### **Dracaena deremensis compacta 'Janet Craig'**

The glossy, dark green, strap-like leaves of 'Janet Craig' grow upright and dense along a slender trunk. It is a fine houseplant that can move outdoors for the summer.

H: 3-4' / W: 1-3'



### **Ensete ventricosum (Abyssinian Banana) 'Maurelii'**

Fantastically colorful plant with red lower leaf surfaces and red leaf axils. Looks hand painted. Fast growing and non-clumping. Does not sucker like other bananas.

H: 10' / W: 10'



### **Fern 'Boston Fern'**

The Boston fern is a standard both as a house plant and as a patio hanging basket. This fern bears green swordlike fronds that arch gracefully down around its pot.

H: 36" / W: 36"



### **Fern 'Kimberly Queen'**

The upright growing Kimberly Queen ferns make their presence known in their grandeur and beauty.

H: 48" / W: 48"



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Accent Plants



### **Ficus *elastica*** (Ficus Burgundy)

Evergreen plant usually grown as a houseplant. Thick, glossy, leathery leaves are dark green. New leaves unfold from rosy sheaths. Medium light, 4-8 hours of filtered sun. Hardy to 32 degrees.



### **Hibiscus Braid** (Standard) '**Assorted Colors**'

The leaves are alternate, simple, ovate to lanceolate, often with a toothed or lobed margin. The flowers are large, trumpet-shaped, with five or more petals, ranging from pink, red, orange or yellow.



### **Hibiscus Bush** '**Assorted Colors**'

The leaves are alternate, simple, ovate to lanceolate, often with a toothed or lobed margin. The flowers are large, trumpet-shaped, with five or more petals, ranging from pink, red, orange or yellow.



### **Lantana** (Standard) '**Assorted Colors**'

Many of these Lantana's are the same varieties that you have planted as ground cover annuals. Herb has spent the last year producing these unique tree form standards! (*Bloom Color: White, Yellow, Orange, Red, Pink, and Purple; with Multiple Colors in Same Flower*)



### **Mandevilla** '**Pink**' '**Red**' '**White**'

Known for its showy flowers. Woody-stemmed, twining tropical vines. Features large, funnel-shaped, deep color flowers that flare into five rounded lobes (to 3-4" across). Great for use on trellises!

H: 8' / W: 5'



### **Musa** (Banana) '**Assorted Varieties**'

The plant has become popular with gardeners since the 1990's, due to its rapid growth, tropical look, and ease of care.

H: 12' / W: 10'



### **Nerium** (Oleander) '**Assorted Varieties**'

It is a large, evergreen shrub with bushy, rounded to vase-shaped habit. Leathery, linear, lance-shaped leaves line the branches. The colorful flowers appear all summer.



### **Palm** '**Cat**' and '**Majesty**'

They are resistant to storm winds, while offering a tropical ambiance to any landscape they are located in.



### **Palm** '**Sago**'

A rugged trunk, topped with whorled feathery leaves has lead to the common name 'Sago Palm'.



### **Philodendron *selloum x hybrida*** '**Hope**'

An indestructable house plant that will thrive outdoors in filtered shade. The upright, deeply lobed, glossy green leaves give a tropical feel to outdoor rooms. Keep on the dry side during winter months.

H: 3-4' / W: 3-4'





### Philodendron 'Xanadu'

A charming, evergreen dwarf Philodendron that forms a full clump of medium, deeply lobed, glossy green leaves. Fertilize during active growth. Tolerates a wide range of lighting situations.

H: 2-3' / W: 2-3'



### Sansevieria laurentii (Mother-in-Law's Tongue)

Erect, fleshy, sharply-pointed, sword-shaped leaves are deep green with light gray-green horizontal stripes. Leaves rise stiffly in a rosette from a thick rhizome.

H: 2-4' / W: 1-2'



### Schefflera arboricola (Golden Schefflera) 'Gold Capella'

Bring the tropics to outdoor spaces with this sturdy sub-shrub that has glossy green and gold variegated foliage. Indoors, it thrives in bright, indirect light. Tolerates heavy pruning.

H: 3-5' / W: 3-4'



### Strelitzia alba (White Bird of Paradise)

Large, upright, banana-like foliage creates an incredible display of green that is literally a jungle in a pot. Use to accent outdoor spaces in summer and provide greenery indoors in winter.

H: 7-10' / W: 3-4'



### Succulents 'Assorted Varieties'

Succulent plants, also known as fat plants, are water-retaining plants adapted to arid climates or soil conditions. Succulent plants store water in their leaves, stems, and also in roots.



### Syngonium (Arrowhead Plant)

Elongated, heart or arrow-shaped foliage adds a touch of the tropics to outdoor spaces and makes a lovely houseplant in winter months. Prefers bright, indirect light. Becomes trailing with age making a nice hanging basket.

H: 3-4' / W: 3-4'





# Perennials by Bloom Time

*The perennials listed below bloom for 2-4 weeks starting during the month in which they are listed unless otherwise noted.*

## April

Helleborus (4-6 weeks)  
 Iberis  
 Iris, Dwarf  
 Jacob's Ladder (4-6 weeks)  
 Lamium  
 Mertensia  
 Pulmonaria  
 Viola (4-6 weeks)

## May

Aconitum  
 Ajuga  
 Akebia Vine  
 Aquilegia  
 Armeria (4-6 weeks)  
 Aruncus  
 Brunnera  
 Clematis (4-6 weeks)  
 Convallaria  
 Dianthus (4-6 weeks)  
 Dicentra  
 Epimedium  
 Galium  
 Gaura<sup>1</sup> (8-12 weeks)  
 Geranium (6-8 weeks)  
 Geum  
 Grass, Perennial<sup>1</sup> (8-12 weeks)  
 Heuchera  
 Heucherella  
 Iris, German Bearded  
 Lamium  
 Lobelia (8-12 weeks)  
 Lonicera (4-6 weeks)  
 Mazus  
 Pachysandra  
 Peony  
 Phlox, Creeping  
 Polygonatum  
 Tiarella (4-6 weeks)  
 Veronica  
 Vinca  
 Wisteria Vine

## June

Achillea  
 Ajuga  
 Alchimiella  
 Armeria (4-6 weeks)  
 Astilbe  
 Baptisia  
 Campanula  
 Cerastium  
 Clematis<sup>1</sup> (4-6 weeks)  
 Coreopsis (4-6 weeks)  
 Daylily (6-8 weeks)  
 Delphinium (4-6 weeks)  
 Dianthus (4-6 weeks)  
 Digitalis  
 Gaillardia (6-8 weeks)  
 Gaura (6-8 weeks)  
 Geranium (8-12 weeks)  
 Helenium (6-8 weeks)  
 Heuchera  
 Houttuynia  
 Hydrangea, Climbing Vine  
 Iris  
 Isotoma fluviatillis (8-12 weeks)  
 Lavandula (6-8 weeks)  
 Leucanthemum  
 Lonicera (6-8 weeks)  
 Lysimachia  
 Nepeta (4-6 weeks)  
 Penstemon  
 Peony  
 Rodgersia  
 Salvia (4-6 weeks)  
 Scabiosa (8-12 weeks)  
 Sedum  
 Thymus  
 Tradescantia (4-6 weeks)  
 Veronica (4-6 weeks)

## July

Agastache  
 Alcea (4-6 weeks)  
 Asclepias  
 Astilbe  
 Campanula (4-6 weeks)  
 Campsis

Chelone (4-6 weeks)  
 Cimicifuga  
 Clematis (4-6 weeks)  
 Crocosmia  
 Echinacea (4-6 weeks)  
 Heliopsis (6-8 weeks)  
 Hemerocallis (6-8 weeks)  
 Heuchera  
 Hibiscus (6-8 weeks)  
 Hosta  
 Kniphofia  
 Lamiastrum  
 Liatris (4-6 weeks)  
 Ligularia  
 Lilium  
 Liriope, Creeping (4-6 weeks)  
 Lobelia  
 Monarda  
 Penstemon (4-6 weeks)  
 Perovskia (8-12 weeks)  
 Phlox, Garden  
 Physostegia  
 Rudbeckia (8-12 weeks)  
 Sagina  
 Sedum<sup>1</sup> (4-6 weeks)  
 Solidago (4-6 weeks)  
 Stokesia (4-6 weeks)

## August

Aster  
 Ceratostigma  
 Clematis (4-6 weeks)  
 Eupatorium  
 Grass, Perennial<sup>1</sup> (4-6 weeks)  
 Hosta  
 Ligularia  
 Sedum (4-6 weeks)  
 Tricyrtis

## September

Anemone  
 Aster  
 Grass, Perennial<sup>1</sup> (4-6 weeks)  
 Liriope, Creeping

## October

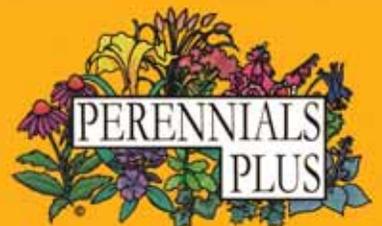
Grass, Perennial<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Select Varieties

# Fall Annuals



Perennials Plus  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)



**Cabbage 'Osaka'**

Foliage of Ornamental Cabbage only begins to develop non-green colors when the nights become consistently cool in early Autumn. Since new leaves originate from the center of the head, this is where the "fall color" occurs.  
(Foliage Color: Red, White) H: 4" / W: 8"



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Kale 'Chodori Red'**

Attractive deep purple-red center with deep reddish-green outer leaves. Outstanding!

(Foliage Color: Red)



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Kale 'Coral Prince'**

Coral is a delicate feather leaved kale that has deeply notched leaves. This flowering Kale has a larger head than most types that is supported by a thick, sturdy stem.

(Foliage Color: White)



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Kale 'Emperor'**

Emperor flowering kale produces tight compact heads of ruffled leaves with red or white color that intensifies with cool weather. Grows 10"-12" tall.

(Foliage Color: Red, White)



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Kale 'Peacock'**

Finely notched, frilly leaves, Peacock may look delicate, but this plant is one tough customer. Large, sturdy stalk supports the very full head, which consists of tightly packed leaves arranged in a swirling pattern out from the center.

(Foliage Color: Red, White)



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Kale 'Redbor'**

Finely curled, deep red leaves are sweet and tender. Drop in temperature triggers Redbor's young green leaves to turn red. Plant habit is uniform and erect. Ideal companion to Snapdragons and Pansies.

(Foliage Color: Red)



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Millet 'Jester'**

Chartreuse foliage is more prominent when planted in partial sun. Foliage will be more burgundy in full sun. Improves architecture of mixed combination plantings.

(Foliage Color: Chartreuse) H: 36-48" / W: 10-14"



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Mum 'Assorted Varieties'**

Densely massed, 1-2' diameter clusters of blooms. Cushions or daisies blooms. Typically attain heights from 18-24". Stems are leafy and usually branched near the top, with multiple flower clusters at the end of each.

(Bloom Color: Bronze, Orange, Pink, Purple, Red, White, Yellow)



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Mustard 'Red Giant'**

A beautiful mustard from Japan, 'Red Giant' has well-savoyed leaves, predominately reddish-purple with an undercoat of deep green. Has good cold tolerance and a strong mustard flavor.

(Foliage Color: Reddish Purple)



Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

**Pansy 'Delta Series & Matrix Series'**

Assorted Varieties: Delta True Blue, Matrix Blue Blotch, Matrix Autumn Blaze, Delta Blotch Mix, Scaredy Cat Mix, Morpheus Mix, Colossus Blotch Mix, Matrix Purple, Matrix White Blotch, Matrix Yellow, and many more.

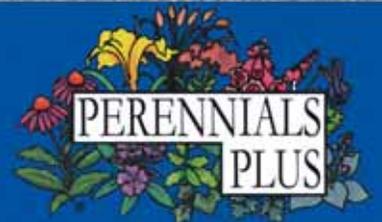


Call for Pricing and Selection  
(317) 867-5504  
Or Email Us  
wecare@perennials-plus.com

# Perennials



**Perennials Plus**  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)



**Acanthus spinosus** (Bear's Breeches)

Each leaf is deeply cut along the margins giving an attractive laciness that softens the boldness of the large foliage. Produces equally dramatic inflorescences up to 3' tall. Each inflorescence has tiers of hooded flowers.

(Bloom: Pink-Mauve) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Achillea x hybrida** (Yarrow) 'Moonshine'

Easy-to-grow and beautiful perennial with upright, canary-yellow flower clusters. Attractive addition to the landscape in borders or massed plantings. Flowers may be cut and dried for bouquets.

(Bloom: Lemon Yellow) H: 12-24" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3

**Achillea millefolium** (Yarrow) 'Paprika' <sup>New</sup>

Spreading, mat-forming common yarrow cultivar which is noted for its deeply-dissected, fern-like, aromatic, medium green foliage and its tiny, long-lasting, dusty-red flowers with yellow centers.

(Bloom: Red w/Yellow) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Achillea millefolium** (Yarrow) 'Saucy Seduction'

Flat-topped clusters of bright fuchsia pink flowers on sturdy stems bloom for weeks in mid-summer on compact, robust plants with soft, ferny, grey-green foliage. Excellent cut flower. Deadheading promotes long bloom cycle.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Achillea millefolium** (Yarrow) 'Strawberry Seduction'

Large, flat-topped clusters of strawberry red flowers with a yellow eye bloom for weeks in mid-summer on compact, robust plants with soft, ferny, grey-green foliage. Excellent cut flower. Deadheading promotes long bloom cycle.

(Bloom: Red) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Achillea millefolium** (Yarrow) 'Sunny Seduction'

Produces a bouquet of flowers that open intense lemon yellow, then lighten to pastel yellow. New flowers are produced all summer long, providing an array of cheerful yellow color over an extended period of bloom.

(Bloom: Lemon Yellow) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Achillea millefolium** (Yarrow) 'Terra Cotta'

Warm, sunset hued flowers and soft gray-green foliage. Dense, flat-topped flower clusters are blushing orange when new, fading to paler shades of apricot and ivory with age. Slender stems. Spreading clumps of fine, ferny leaves.

(Bloom: Reddish Orange) H: 28" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Aconitum carmichaelii** (Monkshood) 'Arendsii'

Compact, sturdy flower spikes, large leaves and azure-blue blooms. Leaves are produced in mounds and are green, deeply dissected, toothed and have a leathery texture. Flowers are curiously shaped like a helmet or hood.

(Bloom: Azure Blue) H: 30-60" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Actaea matsumurae** (Bugbane) 'White Pearl'

Features ternately compound, medium green leaves on branched, dark stems. Flower stems arch above the foliage clump and feature large, wand-like, terminal racemes of fluffy pure white flowers.

(Bloom: White) H: 3-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Actaea simplex** (Bugbane) 'Brunette'

Deeply-cut, serrated foliage emerges emerald green, maturing to a brilliant dark purple. Towering creamy-white, slender bottlebrush flowers are fragrant. A standout in the shaded border, woodland or cottage garden. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: White) H: 3-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 3





**Aegopodium podagraria** (Bishop's Weed) **'Variegatum'**

Forms a low, dense mass of green leaves edged in white giving a luminous effect in the shade. Spreads by underground roots and should be contained to control the spread. An easy to grow and attractive groundcover. Herbaceous.  
(Bloom: White) H: 6-12" / W: 12-24" / Z: 4



**Agastache x hybrida** (Anise Hyssop) **'Blue Fortune'**

Upright habit and downy, medium green, licorice-scented leaves. Tall stems topped with dense spikes of lavender-blue flowers. Attractive to hummingbirds and butterflies. Herbaceous.  
(Bloom: Blue) H: 2-3' / W: 18" / Z: 5



**Agastache cana x barberi** (Hyssop) **'Bolero'**

Abundant spikes of tubular, rosy-purple, nectar rich flowers bloom from June thru October on this dwarf cultivar of Hyssop with fragrant bronzy-green foliage. Sturdy, compact & well-branched plants. Very drought tolerant.  
(Bloom: Rose Purple) H: 16-18" / W: 16" / Z: 5



**Agastache x hybrida** (Anise Hyssop) **'Golden Jubilee'**

Eye-catching, licorice-scented leaves that are golden chartreuse maturing to citron-green. Bluish-purple flower spikes appear from midsummer to early autumn. Habit is more compact than typical anise hyssop. Upright herbaceous.  
(Bloom: Purple) H: 1-3' / W: 1-3' / Z: 5



**Agastache x hybrida** (Hyssop) **'Heatwave'** New

Eye-catching spikes of lavender-pink blooms contrast with blue-green foliage, providing vibrant color, summer through fall. Attracts hummingbirds and butterflies with its tubular flowers and spicy fragrant licorice-scented foliage.  
(Bloom: Lavender Pink) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5



**Agastache x hybrida** (Hyssop) **'Red Fortune'** New

Featuring long wands of bright magenta-red flowers. Plants form a compact bush of licorice-scented green leaves. Both the leaves and flowers are edible, and fun to use in salads or as a garnish.  
(Bloom: Magenta Red) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



**Ajuga reptans** (Bugleweed) **'Black Scallop'**

Noted for dark maroon-purple leaves with scalloped margins, fragrant dark violet flowers, and compact but spreading habit. Leaves appear in spreading rosettes. Tiny, two-lipped, dark violet flowers appear in flower spikes that rise above the foliage.  
(Bloom: Deep Blue) H: 4" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3



**Ajuga reptans** (Bugleweed) **'Bronze Beauty'**

Excellent spreading groundcover featuring deep blue flower spikes and attractive bronze foliage. Forms a dense, carpet-like mat, even in shady areas!  
(Bloom: Bright Blue) H: 4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3



**Ajuga reptans** (Bugleweed) **'Burgundy Glow'**

Ajuga reptans is noted for the striking range of foliage colors and textures. Features tricolored foliage (white, pink and green) and blue flowers on 6" spikes in late spring. In mass plantings, the flower effect can be very dramatic.  
(Bloom: Blue) H: 4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Ajuga reptans** (Bugleweed) '**Catlins Giant**'

Dense, rapidly spreading ground cover which features low rosettes of large, bronze-green foliage and whorls of blue flowers on spikes up to 8" tall. Does very well in shady areas where grass will not grow. Spreads aggressively.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3

**Ajuga reptans** (Bugleweed) '**Chocolate Chip**'

A dwarf, evergreen spreading groundcover that creates a tight mat of bronzing-tinged, almost brown colored foliage. Beautiful in containers, around shrubs or between stepping stones.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3

**Alcea rosea** (Hollyhock) '**Chatter's Mix**'

Tall spikes of soft ruffled, yellow, purple, pink, red, white and apricot fully double flowers are perfect for the back of borders and along fences and walls. A stunning cut or dried flower.

(Bloom: Mix) H: 4-6' / W: 24" / Z: 2

**Alchemilla mollis** (Lady's Mantle)

Basal foliage mound of long-stalked, circular, scallop-edged, toothed, light green leaves. Tiny, star-shaped flowers appear in loose, spreading clusters. Tendency of leaves to retain moisture beads after a rain is considered to be a unique and attractive feature.

(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 12-18" / W: 18-30" / Z: 4

**Alchemilla sericata** (Lady's Mantle) '**Gold Strike**'

Free flowering, bright chartreuse flowering umbels and velvety gray-green, scalloped foliage. Compact and consistent habit. Lovely small cut flowers.

(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Amsonia hubrechtii** (Arkansa Blue Star)

Graceful and long lived native plant with very fine foliage, clusters of steel blue flowers in May and June on an upright, bushy plant. Excellent golden fall color. Found in Arkansas in 1942 by Leslie Hubricht.

(Bloom: Powdery Blue) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 3

**Amsonia x hybrida** (Blue Star) '**Blue Ice**'

Forms a dense, compact mound of narrow dark green leaves that turn brilliant yellow in the fall. Foliage is topped in early spring with large clusters of very dark lavender-blue flowers.

(Bloom: Light Blue) H: 12-18" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Anemone x hybrida** (Windflower) '**Honorine Jobert**'

Produces a multitude of pure white flowers on graceful branching upright stems for five weeks or more above a solid clump of dark green deeply cut leaves. Lovely massed in a woodland setting or spotted into wild rock gardens.

(Fall Bloom: White) H: 3-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Anemone hupehensis** (Japanese Windflower) '**Pink Saucer**'

This long-lived, trouble-free perennial with wide rosy-pink flowers is first to bloom in summer.

(Fall Bloom: Rose-Pink) H: 24-36" / W: 28-32" / Z: 4

**Anemone x hybrida** (Windflower) '**Queen Charlotte**'

A cottage garden staple with showy, semi-double blooms of pink, poppy-like flowers, on sturdy, graceful stems that adds a final punch of color to the late summer/early fall garden. May spread by underground stolons.

(Fall Bloom: Pink) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5





**Anemone *tomentosa*** (Grape Leaf Anemone) '**Robustissima**'  
 Profuse silvery-pink flowers seem to float above the deep green foliage which stays attractive all season. Excellent late season color for gardens or lovely in bouquets. Sturdy variety is winter hardy and vigorous.  
 (Fall Bloom: Mauve Pink) H: 2-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4



**Anemone *hupehensis*** (Japanese Windflower) '**September Charm**'  
 Rose-pink flowers that are suspended above the foliage and seem to dance in the wind, giving it the common name "Windflower". Features single, rose-pink flowers, each petal darker on the backside.  
 (Fall Bloom: Rose-Pink) H: 2-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4



**Anemone *sylvestris*** (Windflower) '**Snowdrop**'  
 Mounded clump of leaves that are maple-shaped but deeply divided. In spring, it lifts up a forest of tall flower stems topped by large, open, satiny, white flowers with yellow centers. The flowers are followed by attractive fuzzy seedheads.  
 (Spring Bloom: Satin White) H: 12-18" / W: 9-12" / Z: 4



**Aquilegia *alpina*** (Alpine Columbine)  
 This old fashioned favorite shows off its deep blue blooms in the spring.  
 (Bloom: Deep Blue) H: 18-24" / W: 10-12" / Z: 3



**Aquilegia *x hybrida*** (Columbine) '**Biedermeier**'  
 White, pink, and purple flowers adorn the racemes. The cut flowers can last for up to two weeks.  
 (Bloom Color: Mixed Jewel Tones) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Aquilegia *canadensis*** (Dwarf Columbine) '**Little Lanterns**'  
 A dwarf version of our native Columbine, 'Little Lanterns' has more intense coloration than the species. A spring bloomer that reseeds freely, 'Little Lanterns' may go dormant in the heat of summer but reappear in fall.  
 (Bloom Color: Red) H: 12-18" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Aquilegia *x hybrida*** (Columbine) '**McKana Giants**'  
 Flower colors of pink, red, pale yellow, light blue, purple, white bloom late spring to early summer. Variety will sporadically re-bloom into the fall, if cut back.  
 (Bloom Color: Bright Colors) H: 30" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Artemisia *schmidtiana*** (Wormwood) '**Silver Mound**'  
 Silvery, aromatic foliage is finely textured with silky pubescence. Excellent addition to borders, herb and cottage gardens. Good as single accent mass for a color effect. Non-invasive. Herbaceous.  
 H: 8" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Armeria *maritima*** (Thrift) '**Splendens**'  
 Dome of blade-like dark green foliage becomes covered with wine-red blooms. Excellent for edging or as a tightly spaced groundcover for mass color. Well suited to rock gardens and dry stream beds. Perfect size for pots and troughs.  
 (Bloom Color: Wine Red) H: 8" / W: 10" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Aruncus aethusifolius** (Dwarf Goat's Beard)

Features fern-like, compound, 3-4 pinnate, dark green leaves which form a foliage mound to 4-6" tall. Astilbe-like plumes of tiny, creamy white flowers rise above the foliage to 12" tall in late spring. Clump-forming perennial.

(Bloom Color: Creamy White) H: 8-12" / W: 12-16" / Z: 3

**Aruncus dioicus** (Goat's Beard or Bride's Feathers)

A mound of ferny leaves and tall white plumes make goat's beard a lovely accent plant. Green leaves are large, and made up of many small oval leaflets that have teeth on their edges. Tall stems tower above the leaves and produce creamy white flowers. (Bloom Color: Ivory White) H: 36" / W: 36" / Z: 4

**Aruncus x hybrida** (Goat's Beard) **'Misty Lace'**

Dark green leaves on dark red stems form a foliage mound. Elongate terminal and axillary panicles of tiny, creamy white flowers rise well above the foliage mound.

(Bloom Color: Cream White) H: 30" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Asclepias tuberosa** (Butterfly Milkweed or Butterfly Weed)

Butterflies love this summer flowering perennial, especially monarchs! Attractive red buds open to orange flowers. A well-behaved plant that needs little attention. Tolerates poor, well-drained soil. Indiana native.

(Bloom Color: Orange) H: 30" / W: 36" / Z: 3

**Aster novi-belgii** (New York Aster) **'Alert'**

Rich, colorful, purple-red daisies bedeck this sweet, compact perennial from late summer into fall. Bushy, clump-forming perennial. Its vivid, yellow-centered blossoms are complemented by bright green, lance-shaped foliage.

(Bloom Color: Purple Red) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 4

**Aster novae-angliae** (New England Aster) **'Alma Potschke'**

Studded with hundreds of charming quarter-size star-like daisies. Offers late summer color in the garden. Abundant flowering in a rich rosy pink with bright yellow centers. Perfect for borders, shrub beds or colorful containers.

(Bloom Color: Rose Pink) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Aster oblongifolius** (Aromatic Aster) **'October Skies'**

Noted for its compact, spreading habit. Lavender-blue daisies have dusty yellow centers and fine petals. Flowering typically begins in mid-fall and continues for up to three or four weeks.

(Bloom Color: Blue) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Aster novi-belgii** (New York Aster) **'Professor Kippenburg'**

Excellent dwarf perennial for borders and small gardens. Features clear blue, yellow centered daisy-like flowers that bloom in fall, a time when few plants are in color. Tolerates heat and drought.

(Bloom Color: Light Blue) H: 12-15" / W: 12-15" / Z: 4

**Aster novae-angliae** (New England Aster) **'Purple Dome'**

Forms a broad, compact mound smothered with semi-double, yellow-centered daisies of rich, glowing purple in late summer to early fall. The brilliant blossoms are complemented by bright green, lance-shaped foliage.

(Bloom Color: Deep Purple) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Aster novi-belgii** (New York Aster) **'Raspberry Swirl'**

Vivid, quarter-sized raspberry red blooms add weeks of fall color to the garden. Cut back by half once or twice before July 4th for a full, well-branched plant. Mildew resistant. North American Native.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3



**Aster *oblongifolius*** (Aromatic Aster) '**Raydons Favorite**'

Clouds of lavender-blue flowers cover this bushy, relatively compact aromatic aster. Lots of cool daisies with fine petals and yellow centers on stout, many-branched stems. Foliage is remarkably fragrant when crushed.

(Bloom Color: Lavender Blue) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Aster *novae-angliae*** (New England Aster) '**Vibrant Dome**'

Forms a broad, compact mound smothered with semi-double daisies of vivid magenta-pink in late summer to early fall. Brilliant blossoms are complemented by bright green, lance-shaped, mildew-resistant foliage.

(Bloom Color: Magenta Pink) H: 18" / W: 30" / Z: 4

**Aster *novi-belgii*** (New York Aster) '**Winston Churchill**'

Numerous double daisies of rich raspberry pink from late summer into autumn. Vibrant, yellow-centered daisies are complemented by bright green, lance-shaped foliage.

(Bloom Color: Raspberry Pink) H: 36" / W: 18" / Z: 4

**Aster *x dumosus*** (White Wood Aster) '**Wood's Light Blue**'

Light blue flowers with gold centers. Flowers persist for up to 6 weeks beginning in August. 8-10" tall. Mildew resistant.

(Bloom Color: Light Blue) H: 10" / W: 12" / Z: 4

**Aster *x dumosus*** (White Wood Aster) '**Wood's Pink**'

Grows in a mounded clump to 10-12" tall. Small, semi-double, blue-violet to purple flowers (to 1/2" across) with yellow centers bloom in late summer to early fall. Glossy dark green leaves.

(Bloom Color: Clear Pink) H: 10" / W: 12" / Z: 4

**Aster *x dumosus*** (White Wood Aster) '**Wood's Purple**'

Lance-shaped, lightly serrated leaves are borne alternately along the stems, becoming more broad and heart-shaped toward the base of the plant. Loose, airy clusters of small, white daisies with thin ray petals.

(Bloom Color: Purple Blue) H: 10" / W: 12" / Z: 4

**Astilbe *arendsii*** (False Spirea) '**Amethyst**'

Bright lavender-pink flowers. Fine foliage. Blooms in June. Mid-season bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Lavender Pink) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4



## Perennials for the Woodland Garden

**Anemone *sylvestris*** (Windflower) 'Snowdrop'

**Aquilegia *canadensis*** (Columbine)

**Aruncus *dioicus*** (Goats Beard)

**Asarum *canadense*** (Wild Ginger)

**Astilbe *chinensis*** (False Spirea) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Astilbe *x arendsii*** (False Spirea) 'Red Sentinel'

**Convallaria *majalis*** (Lily of the Valley)

**Dicentra *spectabilis*** (Bleeding Heart) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Digitalis *grandiflora*** (Foxglove) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Digitalis *purpurea*** (Foxglove) 'Foxy'

**Digitalis *x mertoniensis*** (Strawberry Foxglove)

**Epimedium *x rubrum*** (Barrenwort)

**Epimedium *x versicolor*** (Barrenwort) 'Sulphureum'

**Galium *odoratum*** (Sweet Woodruff)

**Hosta** (Plantain Lily) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Iris *cristata*** (Dwarf Crested Iris) 'Powder Blue'

**Lamium *maculatum*** (Spotted Dead Nettle) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Liriope *muscaria*** (Lily Turf) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Liriope *spicata*** (Lily Turf)

**Mertensia *virginica*** (Virginia Bluebells)

**Phlox *divaricate*** (Woodland Phlox) 'Blue Moon'

**Polemonium *reptans*** (Jacob's Ladder) 'Stairway to Heaven'

**Polygonatum *falcatum*** (Solomon's Seal) 'Variegatum'

**Pulmonaria *longifolia*** (Lungwort) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Stylophorum *diphyllum*** (Celandine Poppy)

**Tiarella *cordifolia*** (Foam Flower) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Tradecantia *andersoniana*** (Spider Wort) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Tricyrtis *hirta*** (Toad Lily) 'Miyazaki'

**Astilbe arendsii** (False Spirea) **'Bridal Veil'**

Loose pinkish-white blooms. Early-season.

(Bloom Color: Pinkish White) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Astilbe x arendsii** (False Spirea) **'Color Flash'**

'Color Flash' puts a new spin on Astilbe with foliage that emerges lime green & ages to a rich burgundy purple & finally to oranges & reds in fall. Pink flower spikes in late spring. Requires consistent moisture & afternoon shade.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 8-16" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Astilbe japonica** (False Spirea) **'Deutschland'**

Early bloomer, with dark green foliage, medium sized plants are good for pots. Creamy white open plumes.

(Bloom Color: Creamy White) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Astilbe arendsii** (False Spirea) **'Erica'**

Clear light pink, large open panicles of flowers. A favorite of landscape designers! Mid-season bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Light Pink) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Astilbe arendsii** (False Spirea) **'Fanal'**

Deep blood-red flowers with bronze foliage. Blooms late May, the first red to bloom.

(Bloom Color: Blood Red) H: 20" / W: 18" / Z: 3

**Astilbe simplicifolia** (False Spirea) **'Key Largo'**

Shades of pink flowers with glossy green foliage. Full-flowering plumes, a seedling of 'Sprite'. A longer blooming astilbe. Mid-late season bloomer, considered a rebloomer.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 16" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Astilbe japonica** (False Spirea) **'Montgomery'**

Scarlet red flowers in late spring. Foliage is bronze in spring.

(Bloom Color: Scarlet Red) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Astilbe thunbergii** (False Spirea) **'Ostrich Plume'**

Bright pink open plumes on arching trusses. Blooms mid-season.

(Bloom Color: Bright Pink) H: 24" / W: 12" / Z: 4

**Astilbe rosea** (False Spirea) **'Peach Blossom'**

Delicate salmon-pink fragrant flowers bloom in late May; early-season.

(Bloom Color: Salmon Pink) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Astilbe chinensis** (False Spirea) **'Pumila'**

Lavender-pink flowers forming dense, branched inflorescences. Blooms mid to late summer. Stoloniferous; can be used as a spreading groundcover. Late-season bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Lavender Pink) H: 10" / W: 20" / Z: 4





**Astilbe chinensis** (False Spirea) **'Purple Candles'**  
 Large Astilbe with dark foliage and very long upright, narrow rosy-purple flower clusters. A late bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Rosy Purple) H: 24" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Astilbe simplicifolia** (False Spirea) **'Sprite'**  
 1994 PPA Perennial Plant of the Year. Shell pink flowers form airy inflorescences over bronze foliage. Blooms June and July, mid- to late season.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 4



**Astilbe chinensis** (False Spirea) **'Visions'**  
 Compact and upright raspberry-pink plumes. A robust variety. Drought resistant. A late bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Raspberry Pink) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Astilbe chinensis** (False Spirea) **'Visions in Pink'**  
 Compact and upright pink plumes. Foliage is dark green and glossy. Drought resistant. A late bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Astilbe chinensis** (False Spirea) **'Visions in Red'**  
 Compact and upright grower. Deep red buds open to purple-red plumes with red stems. Drought resistant. A late bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Purple Red) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Astilbe chinensis** (False Spirea) **'Visions in White'**  
 Colorful feathery flower spikes combined with lush and lacy ornamental foliage make these splendid plants showstoppers for the summer shade garden.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Astilbe arendsii** (False Spirea) **'Weisse Gloria'**  
 Very full, stocky plumes of soft white blooms. Excellent plant that is considered one of the best white Astilbes. Blooms mid to late season.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 24" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Baptisia australis** (False Indigo)  
 Abundant, blue-green foliage is topped by short spikes of indigo-blue, pea-like flowers that cover this long-lived, bushy perennial. Excellent for back of the border. Attractive seed pods in early summer follow the flowers. Indiana native.

(Bloom Color: Blue) H: 48" / W: 48" / Z: 4



**Baptisia australis** (False Indigo) **'Carolina Moonlight'**  
 Creamy yellow spikes of pea-like flowers bloom for weeks in early summer on this shrubby prairie native. Rugged and long-live, it prefers full sun and dry soil. Seedpods add fall interest as they turn black after the first frost.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 36" / W: 36" / Z: 3



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Baptisia x (False Indigo) 'Solar Flare Prairieblues'**

Dynamic and rugged False Indigo whose early summer floral spikes are lemon yellow and age to an orange violet above blue-green foliage. Super drought tolerant and long-lived.

(Bloom: Yellow to Violet) H: 3-4' / W: 4-5' / Z: 4

**Bergenia cordifolia (Pigsqueak) 'Perfect'**

Pink flowers emerge in the spring above glossy dark green foliage. In the fall the foliage turns burgundy-red.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 3

**Bergenia cordifolia (Pigsqueak) 'Winterglut'**

Excellent evergreen perennial displays large glossy, dark green leaves in bold rosettes. Magenta flower clusters are lovely spring accents. Effective in shaded foreground plantings and borders.

(Bloom Color: Magenta) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 3

**Boltonia asteroides (1000 Flower Aster) 'Jim Crockett'**

Airy clouds of daisy-like, lavender flowers with a yellow center highlight the late summer garden. Fine-textured gray-green leaves. This compact, early and free-flowering variety is an excellent cut flower. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom Color: Lavender) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Boltonia asteroides (1000 Flower Aster) 'Pink Beauty'**

Masses of soft pink flowers bloom late summer. Open growth habit.

(Bloom Color: Soft Pink) H: 60" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Boltonia asteroides (False Aster) 'Snowbank'**

Small white daisy flowers cover plant from August to September. No staking necessary if grown in full sun.

(Bloom: White) H: 36-48" / W: 36-48" / Z: 4

**Brunnera macrophylla (Siberian Bugloss)**

Features small, forget-me-not-like flowers (light blue with yellow centers) in airy, branched racemes rising above the foliage on slender stems to 18" tall. Basal, heart-shaped, blackish-green leaves (3-5" wide) form a foliage mound.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12-18" / W: 18-30" / Z: 3

**Brunnera macrophylla (Siberian Bugloss) 'Dawsons White'**

Features small, blue, forget-me-not-like flowers in airy, branched racemes rising to 18". Basal, heart-shaped, medium green leaves (3-5" wide) with bold, irregular, creamy white variegation on the edges form after flowering.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12-18" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3

**Brunnera macrophylla (Siberian Bugloss) 'Jack Frost'**

Leaves are a distinctive silvery white with green primary and secondary veins and a thin green rim around the leaf edges. Basal foliage forms a hosta-like mound of heart-shaped leaves (3-5" wide).

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3

**Brunnera macrophylla (Siberian Bugloss) 'Looking Glass'**

Noted for its silvery, heart-shaped basal leaves (3-5" wide). Basal leaves (sometimes with curling edges) form a hosta-like foliage mound that remains attractive throughout the growing season.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 6-18" / W: 6-18" / Z: 3





**Calamintha nepetoides** (Calamint)

Forms a dense foliage mat growing 12-18" tall on upright branching stems. Tiny pale blue to white flowers appear in summer on axillary spikes rising slightly above the foliage. Ovate, gray-green leaves are fragrant when crushed.  
(Bloom: White) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5



**Campanula carpatica** (Bellflower) 'Blue Clips'

Creates a carpet of upturned, bell shaped, blue flowers that will last for several months in summer. A favorite perennial for rock gardens. Prefers moist, well drained soils.  
(Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 6-12" / W: 8-12" / Z: 4



**Campanula poscharskyana** (Bellflower) 'Blue Waterfall'

Deep blue starry bellflowers with white centers are larger than most Campanula species. A vigorous scrambling groundcover that will tolerate some shade and drought. Blooms heavily in June and July and then sporadically till frost.  
(Bloom: Deep Blue) H: 8" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



**Campanula glomerata** (Clustered Bellflower) 'Freya'

Attractive deep green rosettes give rise to dense spikes of upright, intense lavender-blue, star-shaped flowers that comprise nearly two-thirds of the plant height! An early & long bloomer – from late spring to mid-summer.  
(Bloom: Lavender-Blue) H: 12-16" / W: 18-20" / Z: 3



**Campanula x** (Bellflower) 'Viking'

Sturdy, non-invasive, sterile new selection with a compact stature and clear lavender, tubular, bell-shaped blooms. Hummingbirds will hover around this fantastic new selection. Use for butterfly, cutting, or cottage gardens.  
(Bloom: Lavender) H: 15-18" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



**Campanula carpatica** (Bellflower) 'White Clips'

Creates a carpet of upturned, bell shaped, white flowers that will last for several months in summer. A favorite perennial for rock gardens. Prefers moist, well drained soils.  
(Bloom: White) H: 6-12" / W: 8-12" / Z: 4



**Caryopteris**

See Nursery Stock for Selections (Page 108)



**Cerastium tomentosum** (Snow-in-Summer)

Low-growing, mat-forming perennial. Tufts of narrow, silver-gray leaves form a 6" tall foliage mat. In late spring, flower stems rise above the foliage mat carrying clusters of white blooms which form a snow-like carpet.  
(Bloom: White) H: 6-8" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3



**Ceratostigma plumbaginoides** (Plumbago)

Bronzy green to dark green leaves set off deep blue flowers. Low growing perennial with a dense collection of wiry, erect stems from rapidly spreading underground stems. Scarlet red fall foliage.  
(Bloom: Blue) H: 10" / W: 18" / Z: 5



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines


**Cerastostigma x willmottianum** (Plumbago) **'My Love'**

Buttery yellow foliage glows throughout the season but in late summer to early fall cobalt blue flowers bloom. Late fall foliage turns brilliant red. Add drought tolerance and you have a killer shade perennial.

(Bloom: Cobalt Blue) H: 6-10" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5


**Chelone lyonii** (Turtlehead) **'Hot Lips'**

Lustrous, deep green foliage, topped in August and September with rose pink turtle head shaped flowers. Red stems persist most of the season. Bronze green early season growth is another distinctive feature.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 30" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Clematis**
**See Nursery Stock for Selections (Page 110)**

 - All vines are notated with this symbol.


**Convallaria majalis** (Lily of the Valley)

Produces fragrant, white, bell-shaped flowers on arching stems above the elliptic foliage. White bell-shaped flowers brighten areas of dense shade beneath trees and along north walls where few other plants will grow, much less bloom.

(Bloom: White) H: 6" / W: 18" / Z: 3


**Coreopsis x** (Tickseed) **'Big Bang Cosmic Evolution'** <sup>New</sup>

In cooler temperatures, the petals may show hints of maroon, sometimes going completely red. Excellent towards the front or middle of a sunny border, but just as effective in containers. Good cut flower.

(Bloom: Cream w/Maroon) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4


**Coreopsis x** (Tickseed) **'Big Bang Cosmic Eye'** <sup>New</sup>

Cold hardy, well-branched selection has a long bloom season and excellent disease resistance. Deep yellow centers are accented by deep burgundy red petals rimmed in golden yellow, providing color from summer through fall.

(Bloom: Yellow w/Burgundy) H: 16-20" / W: 12-24" / Z: 5


**Coreopsis x** (Tickseed) **'Big Bang Full Moon'**

Large, canary yellow, single, daisy-shaped blooms reach a full 3 inches in diameter. Well-branched, compact stems with medium sized leaves create a mounding habit. Use along the front-middle of the border or in containers.

(Bloom: Light Yellow) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 5


**Coreopsis x** (Tickseed) **'Big Bang Galaxy'**

Semidouble, golden daisies with glossy, medium green foliage. Short, sturdy habit. Blooms from June to October.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 12" / W: 15" / Z: 5


**Coreopsis x** (Tickseed) **'Big Bang Mercury Rising'** <sup>New</sup>

Deep velvet-red flowers bloom summer through fall over fine-textured foliage. Well-branched selection has excellent disease resistance. Great choice for easy-care borders, perennial beds, and containers.

(Bloom: Red) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 5


**Coreopsis aristata** (Tickseed) **'Big Bang Redshift'**

Large butter yellow flowers with a red-ringed center bloom from mid-summer through frost on sturdy stems above lush, clumping foliage. During the fall, red streaking intensifies creating a vibrant, multi-colored display.

(Bloom: Yellow Red) H: 24-30" / W: 18" / Z: 5





**Coreopsis x (Tickseed) 'Big Bang Star Cluster'** New

Star Cluster will bloom continuously without deadheading all summer long. Creamy white petals with very deep purple eye appear on each flower. Blooms in late fall will notice a purple edge during the cooler months.

(Bloom: Cream w/Purple) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



**Coreopsis x hybrida (Tickseed) 'Creme Brulee'**

Large, bright yellow flowers bloom all along the stem, giving a fuller overall appearance. Perfectly suited to the front or middle of borders as well as containers. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 20" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Coreopsis grandiflora (Tickseed) 'Early Sunrise'**

Brilliant golden-yellow two inch semi-double flowers bloom from late May through July. A clump forming variety. Very colorful show in summer as it is loaded with blooms that time of year.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 26" / W: 12" / Z: 4



**Coreopsis x hybrida (Tickseed) 'Jethro Tull'**

Bright golden yellow flowers have distinctive fluted petals, demanding a front row in the perennial border. Bred for its compact habit and extended flowering season.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 4



**Coreopsis verticillata (Threadleaf Coreopsis) 'Moonbeam'**

Flowers are a glowing, lemon-yellow color and sit on top of tall, erect, lacy, somewhat mound forming, delicate (thread leaf) looking green foliage that has an airy appearance. Well-suited for containers and hanging baskets.

(Bloom: Lemon Yellow) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Coreopsis auriculata (Dwarf Tickseed) 'Nana'**

An easy to grow low, clump-forming perennial that is very weather tolerant. Daisy-like flowers are perfect accents in rock gardens. Its matting habit makes an excellent groundcover or edging plant.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 6-8" / W: 24" / Z: 4



**Coreopsis x hybrida (Threadleaf Coreopsis) 'Route 66'**

Threadleaf coreopsis bears yellow flowers with a ring of burgundy around the crown that bleeds out to the tips of each petal. Blooms from late June until mid October when it boasts bright yellow petals with a sizeable red eye.

(Bloom: Yellow & Red) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 5



**Coreopsis verticillata (Threadleaf Coreopsis) 'Sylvester'**

Bright golden yellow flowers smother the full, compact, thread-like foliage of this new variety that boasts flowers twice as big as 'Tweety'. A great filler or container plant that attracts butterflies.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 16-20" / W: 14-16" / Z: 5



**Coreopsis verticillata (Tickseed) 'Sweet Marmalade'**

The stunning flowers of this variety open deep orange, then mellow to soft apricot yellow through the season. Bushy mounds of mid-green, narrow, linear foliage. Blooms summer into early autumn.

(Bloom: Orange-Yellow) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Coreopsis verticillata** (Threadleaf Coreopsis) **'Tweety'**

A compact, bushy plant with fine, delicate foliage and covered with everblooming, sunny yellow flowers. Shorter cultivar adds color to mid or front borders, containers or as filler and accent color.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 16-18" / W: 14-16" / Z: 5

**Coreopsis verticillata** (Threadleaf Coreopsis) **'Zagreb'**

Bright yellow flowers that sit atop tall, erect, lacy, somewhat mound forming, delicate (thread leaf) looking, green foliage that has an airy appearance. Flowers are abundant and bloom continuously throughout the entire summer.

(Bloom: Bright Yellow) H: 20" / W: 18" / Z: 3

**Crococsmia x crocosmiiflora** (Montbretia) **'Emberglow'**

Tall spikes of tubular, star-like orange red flowers with yellow throats are highly attractive to hummingbirds and make excellent cut flowers. Thrives in the hot sunny border. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Burnt Orange) H: 36" / W: 12" / Z: 5

**Crococsmia x crocosmiiflora** (Montbretia) **'George Davison'** <sup>New</sup>

Produces strappy evergreen leaves and upright swords of golden yellow, freesia-like flowers. The plant is happiest planted in the border but it will grow in a large pot if it has a steady supply of water.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 24-36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5

**Crococsmia x crocosmiiflora** (Montbretia) **'Lucifer'**

Sword like foliage and nodding flowers along slender arching stalks. Long lasting blooms that bloom in summer with intense red color. Hardest variety. Good cut flower. Very graceful, great perennial that keeps coming back.

(Bloom: Scarlet Red) H: 36-48" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5

**Delphinium x belladonna** (Larkspur) **'Bellamosum'**

Elegant large dark electric-blue flowers on loose but well branched stalks bloom mid summer and again in the fall if cut back.

(Bloom: Electric Blue) H: 36-48" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3

**Delphinium elatum** (Larkspur) **'Magic Fountain Mix'**

A series of genetic dwarfs that don't need the special attention of staking. Spikes of dark blue, pink and white flowers with dark centers are good for the back of the border and cut flowers.

(Bloom: Multicolored) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Dianthus gratianopolitanus** (Pinks) **'Baths Pink'**

Soft pink fringed flowers bloom in late spring over silver-blue foliage.

(Bloom: Soft Pink) H: 6-12" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4

**Dianthus x hybrida** (Pinks) **'Brilliant Star'**

Features pure white, fragrant (clove-scented), double flowers with dark magenta eye zones. Flowers bloom singly atop stems rising slightly above the foliage mound. Lengthy bloom period of spring to late summer.

(Bloom: White w/ Magenta) H: 6-9" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4

**Dianthus gratianopolitanus** (Pinks) **'Firestar'**

This Dianthus has fire red flowers with a deeper crimson eye, making this a saturated red bicolor. The Fire Star has evergreen, glaucous, grey-green foliage.

(Bloom: Red) H: 6-9" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4





**Dianthus gratianopolitanus** (Pinks) **'Firewitch'**  
 2006 Perennial Plant of the Year. A low growing Dianthus displaying medium pink blooms over silver-blue foliage.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 6-9" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4



**Dianthus x hybrida** (Pinks) **'Neon Star'**  
 Bright red two inch flowers bloom in late spring and early summer. Foliage is compact and blue.

(Bloom: Bright Red) H: 6" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4



**Dianthus gratianopolitanus** (Pinks) **'Tiny Rubies'**  
 Double rose-pink flowers poke out all over a tiny mound of grass like foliage. This Dianthus tolerates light foot traffic and is perfect for rock pathways.

(Bloom: Rose Pink) H: 4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4



**Dianthus gratianopolitanus** (Pinks) **'Wicked Witch'**  
 Cherry red, clove scented flowers bloom prolifically initially in April and sporadically through the entire season above low-growing, tight, mat-forming powder blue, needle-like foliage. Hardy and drought tolerant.

(Bloom: Cherry Red) H: 6-8" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Dicentra spectabilis** (Bleeding Heart)  
 Features graceful, soft green foliage, and 1" long, rose pink, nodding, heart-shaped, flowers with protruding white inner petals borne on one side of and hanging in a row from long, arching, stems above the foliage in spring.

(Bloom: Pink and White) H: 24-36" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3



**Dicentra spectabilis** (Bleeding Heart) **'Alba'**  
 Clump-forming plant which typically forms a foliage mound of fern-like, soft green leaves. Nodding, heart-shaped, white flowers (1" long) borne on one side of and hanging in a row on long, arching racemes above the foliage in spring.

(Bloom: White) H: 24-36" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3



**Dicentra spectabilis** (Bleeding Heart) **'Gold Heart'**  
 Exquisite, brilliant gold leaves from arching peach-colored stems. Heart-shaped rose-pink flowers hang down for months in late spring. Makes a dramatic statement in the spring garden.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 24-36" / W: 24-36" / Z: 5



**Digitalis grandiflora x obscura** (Foxglove) **'Gold Crest'**  
 This dwarf Digitalis has small orange-yellow bell shaped flowers that appear on racemes above semi-evergreen foliage.

(Bloom: Orange Yellow) H: 18" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Digitalis purpurea** (Foxglove) **'Foxy'**  
 Flowers are borne in terminal racemes atop leafy, 2-3' tall spires. Flowers are pendulous, 2-3" long, tubular and funnel-shaped and come in pastel shades of purple, pink, red, cream, yellow and white, with conspicuous interior spotting.

(Bloom: Mix) H: 24-36" / W: 12" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Digitalis x mertoniensis** (Strawberry Foxglove)

Trumpet shaped raspberry colored blooms emerge from lush mounding foliage.

(Bloom: Raspberry Pink) H: 24-36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Cheyenne Spirit'** <sup>New</sup>

Vibrant color range in rich shades of orange, scarlet, rosy-red, purple, cream, tomato-red and golden yellow. Though the height of each color varies slightly, all are exceptional first-year bloomers on vigorous, well-branched, full plants.

(Bloom: Mix) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Purple Coneflower) **'Double Decker'**

Otherwise know as 'Doppleganger' this unusual two tiered conflower has standard pink petals on the edge of the cone as well as petals that come out in a ring on the top of the cone.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 30-40" / W: 24-30" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Fatal Attraction'**

Rich purple-pink flowers with narrow, non-drooping petals on thin, strong black stems. Flower color is very intense when newly opened. Very floriferous.

(Bloom: Purple-Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Hot Papaya'**

These magnificent blooms are the first ever orange-red double coneflowers. The color stays true and doesn't fade. The fragrant flowers are borne on strong stems and are excellent for cutting. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Orange Red) H: 34" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Hot Summer'**

Flowers emerge yellow and then darken to red as they mature, leaving a beautiful kaleidoscope of color on one plant. Plant habit is upright. Bloom size is 3 inches.

(Bloom: Yellow to Red) H: 36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Purple Coneflower) **'Kim's Knee High'**

Wonderful dwarf form of this popular perennial with rose-pink, drooping flower petals surrounding and orange center. A well behaved, easy to grow native perennial that is favored by butterflies.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Purple Coneflower) **'Magnus'**

Tall, coarse plant with large, dark green leaves and a large, 3-4" flower with broad hot pink to purple petals that surround a brown/bronze cone. Excellent for cutting and a butterfly magnet!

(Bloom: Rosy Purple) H: 30-40" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Purple Coneflower) **'Milkshake'**

Large and very strong plant with French vanilla-white, fully double pompom flowers. Yellow center of the young flowers is very striking. Flower stems are well branching and produce a lot of flowers. Blossoms do not discolor with age.

(Bloom: Vanilla White) H: 30-40" / W: 24-30" / Z: 4

**Echinacea purpurea** (Purple Coneflower) **'Now Cheesier'**

This deep, golden yellow Echinacea has melting cheddar blooms that lighten slightly after weeks of heat. Blooms all summer from well branched stems. New and improved!

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4





**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Pink Double Delight'**

Fantastic cut flower, sturdy stems hold spectacular pink flowers whose center explodes with hundreds of tiny florets. Amazing double pink blooms begin in July and continue for 8 to 12 weeks.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 18-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'PowWow White'**

Large, pure white flowers with reflexed petals & a golden yellow cone bloom for weeks on sturdy, shorter, well-branched plants. Deadhead to maintain a tidy plant or leave the seedheads for wildlife and winter interest.

(Bloom: White) H: 18-24" / W: 12-16" / Z: 3



**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'PowWow Wild Berry'**

Unique, intense rose flowers with dark rose centre. It's not only the most brilliantly colored Echinacea yet, but it's also the best branched, which means more flowers all season. 2010 All-America Selection (AAS) Award!

(Bloom: Rose) H: 18-24" / W: 12-16" / Z: 3



**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Ruby Star'**

Easy to grow native with deep pink to red flowers measuring up to 3½" across. Drought tolerance, an extended bloom period, long vase life, and food source for butterflies and songbirds makes this a true winner.

(Bloom: Deep Pink to Red) H: 24-36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Sombrero Flamenco Orange'** <sup>New</sup>

This very well-branched series is well-matched for habit and timing. Sturdy, compact plants have proven hardiness for years of enjoyment in the garden. Very floriferous in bright, rich colors.

(Bloom: Orange) H: 24-26" / W: 16-22" / Z: 4



**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Sombrero Hot Coral'**

This very well-branched series is well-matched for habit and timing. Sturdy, compact plants have proven hardiness for years of enjoyment in the garden. Very floriferous in bright, rich colors.

(Bloom: Coral Red) H: 24-26" / W: 16-22" / Z: 4



**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Sombrero Lemon Yellow'**

This very well-branched series is well-matched for habit and timing. Sturdy, compact plants have proven hardiness for years of enjoyment in the garden. Very floriferous in bright, rich colors.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 24-26" / W: 16-22" / Z: 4



**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) **'Sombrero Salsa Red'**

This very well-branched series is well-matched for habit and timing. Sturdy, compact plants have proven hardiness for years of enjoyment in the garden. Very floriferous in bright, rich colors.

(Bloom: Red) H: 24-26" / W: 16-22" / Z: 4



**Echinacea Big Sky Series** (Coneflower) **'Sundown'**

Fragrant and beautiful orange petals radiate from a bronze cone atop tall, sturdy stems. It blooms mid-summer. Fragrant, superb garden cut flower, and butterfly attractor.

(Bloom: Orange) H: 30-36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) '**Tomato Soup**'

Warm, tomato-red flowers to 6" wide. A real treat which grows to 32" tall and nearly as wide. Flowers will cover this selection until frost! Plants are well branched and show excellent vigor.

(Bloom: Red) H: 32" / W: 30" / Z: 3

**Echinacea purpurea** (Coneflower) '**White Swan**'

Daisy-like flowers have a coppery cone center surrounded by drooping snow white petals. Summer and fall blooming. White flowers and seed heads make great cut flowers. Attracts butterflies in the summer and birds in the winter.

(Bloom: White) H: 24-36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Epimedium x rubrum** (Barrenwort)

Red flowers appear on wiry stems above heart shaped green leaves with burgundy edges. Can be semi-evergreen in mild winters. One of the best choices for dry shade groundcover.

(Bloom: Red) H: 8-12" / W: 12-24" / Z: 4

**Epimedium x versicolor** (Barrenwort) '**Sulphureum**'

Soft to bright yellow flowers bloom in early spring. Unique round foliage is green mottled with red on dark stems giving the appearance of floating leaves. One of the best choices for dry shade groundcover.

(Bloom: Bright Yellow) H: 8-12" / W: 12-24" / Z: 5

**Eupatorium dubium** (Joe Pye Weed) '**Baby Joe**'

Features lovely deep pink flowers in large, domed, flower heads over bright green foliage and is smaller than most Joe Pye Weed varieties.

(Bloom: Deep Pink) H: 2-3' / W: 1-2' / Z: 4

**Eupatorium rugosum** (White Snakeroot) '**Chocolate**'

Chocolate leaves on shiny purple stems. White flower clusters appear from July to September. Native.

(Bloom: White) H: 3-5' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Eupatorium maculatum** (Joe Pye Weed) '**Gateway**'

Huge pink flower clusters on deep wine colored stems bloom from July to September. This plant needs plenty of room and is great for creating a visual screen.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 5' / W: 2' / Z: 4

**Euphorbia x martinii** (Spurge) '**Ascot Rainbow**'

Foliage is topped by clusters of variegated cream, lime, and green flowers (bracts) in spring. In the cooler months, the foliage at the ends of the stems becomes flushed with shades of red, pink, and orange.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5

**Fern** (Autumn Brilliance Fern) **Dryopteris erythrosora** '**Brilliance**'

Coppery-red new foliage is brighter and more dramatic than the species. Bold and beautiful choice for shady borders and woodland gardens. Leaves mature to deeply cut dark green. Spreads by underground stems.

(Foliage: Green) H: 18-30" / W: 18-30" / Z: 5

**Fern** (Christmas Fern) **Polystichum acrostichoides**

Low growing fern. Produces a spreading habit with narrow, upright fronds. Fronds are dark, leathery and just 5 inches wide. Spreads via underground rhizomes. Excellent choice for groundcover in shaded beds and borders.

(Foliage: Green) H: 24" / W: 18" / Z: 4





**Fern (Dixie Wood Fern) *Dryopteris x australis***

Sturdy, coarse fronds form a bold clump for the shady or woodland garden. Mass as a backdrop for other shade-loving plants. Can tolerate dry sites, but performs best in moist soil. Semi-evergreen.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 3-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5



**Fern (Eastern Wood Fern) *Dryopteris marginalis***

Sturdy east coast native, it forms a tidy clump that will not spread and is very tolerant of dry shade conditions once it has established.

(Foliage: Green) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3



**Fern (Japanese Painted Fern) *Athyrium nipponicum 'Pictum'***

Attractive tri-color fronds of silver, red and green. Colorful maroon-red central stems and veins. Compact and dense, perfect for shady spots. Beautiful in masses on the edges of ponds or streams.

(Foliage: Green, Red, Silver) H: 15" / W: 12" / Z: 4



**Fern (Lady Fern) *Athyrium felix-femina***

Unusual red hue on new fiddleheads adds interest to light green foliage. Low growth and spreading tendency fills gaps between shrubs and under trees. Plant in mass in a woodland setting. Adapts well to pots and small landscapes.

(Foliage: Light Green) H: 24-36" / W: 24" / Z: 3



**Fern (Lady in Red Fern) *Athyrium felix-femina 'Lady in Red'***

Lacy, light green foliage is held on vividly-contrasting red-violet stems. Combine with bold-leaved plants in the shade or woodland garden such as Hostas and colored-leaved Heucheras. Herbaceous.

(Foliage: Light Green) H: 36" / W: 36" / Z: 2



**Fern (Log Fern) *Dryopteris celsa***

An elegant fern that thrives on the forest floor. Large, 2 to 3 ft., deep green fronds produce a lush, leafy effect. A superior choice for shade gardens, under large tree canopies, narrow sideyards and shaded foundation plantings.

(Foliage: Green) H: 3-4' / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



**Fern (Maidenhair Fern) *Adiantum pedatum***

Beautiful rose-colored new leaves contrast with the leathery dark green mature foliage with dark green, shiny stems. Use among traditional woodland perennials beneath shade trees. Great for lush effects combined with exotic tropicals.

(Foliage: Dark Green) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4



**Fern (Male Fern) *Dryopteris felix-mas***

Grow in bright shade, richly composted raised bed. Clump forming. Healthy growing fern that is substantially smaller than *Dryopteris marginalis*.

(Foliage: Green) H: 15" / W: 12" / Z: 4



**Fern (Ostrich Fern) *Matteuccia struthiopteris***

Large, graceful fronds resemble ostrich plumes. Excellent fern for woodland gardens and damp areas such as edging around a pond. Provide humus-rich, moist, but well-drained soil for best performance. Deciduous.

(Foliage: Light Green) H: 3-5' / W: 18-24" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Fern (Shaggy Shield Fern) *Dryopteris cycadina***

The Shaggy Shield Fern plant is semi-evergreen in nature, this fern prefers moist conditions and shade. The fronds of the Shaggy Shield Fern plant are stiff and leathery with a dark midrib.

(Foliage: Green) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5


**Filipendula rubra (Meadowseet) 'Kahome' <sup>New</sup>**

Feathery plumes of flowers are in a gorgeous rosy-pink shade, held above a low mound of ferny leaves. Especially useful in moist areas, even growing well at the waterside.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 6-12" / W: 6-12" / Z: 3


**Filipendula rubra (Meadowsweet) 'Venusta'**

A prairie native with pink fluffy plumes that rise above large toothed leaves in June and July. This is a rather large and impressive plant.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 3-6' / W: 24-36" / Z: 3


**Gaillardia x grandiflora (Blanket Flower) 'Burgundy'**

Gray-green foliage with rich wine-red flowers with a dark red center that are an amazing 3-4" in diameter. Plants form a low mound of light green leaves, bearing upright stems of large, daisy-type flowers.

(Bloom: Wine Red) H: 18" / W: 12" / Z: 3


**Gaillardia x grandiflora (Blanket Flower) 'Dazzler'**

Grayish-green leaves form a clumping mound. Daisy flowers of rich red with yellow tips on the petals bloom from summer until frost.

(Bloom: Red and Yellow) H: 26-30" / W: 12-15" / Z: 3


**Gaillardia x grandiflora (Blanket Flower) 'Goblin'**

Useful, dwarf perennial with dazzling daisy-like flowers. Large blooms cover the top of this plant all season long. Plant it as edging, spot in for color or grow in masses. Popular container plant for its neat compact habit.

(Bloom: Yellow and Red) H: 12" / W: 15" / Z: 3


**Gaillardia x grandiflora (Blanket Flower) 'Moxie'**

Bright yellow, fluted petals surround an equally bright orange center creating a very full flower that is excellent for cutting. Low growing, mounding green foliage highlights needs just a spring cutback to look good.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 18-24" / W: 24" / Z: 5


**Gaillardia aristata (Blanket Flower) 'Oranges & Lemons'**

A continuous and prolific display of bright colored flowers enhances sunny borders and hot, dry low water areas. The tangerine orange and yellow flowers are enhanced by blue green foliage. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: Peach Orange) H: 24" / W: 18" / Z: 3


**Galium odoratum (Sweet Woodruff)**

Attractive low spreading groundcover or pathway edging for shady gardens and woodland settings that spreads quickly. Leaves and stems have a vanilla-like odor. Bears tiny white flowers over bright green foliage in the late spring.

(Bloom: White) H: 8" / W: 12" / Z: 3


**Gaura lindheimeri (Indian Feather) 'Ballerina Blush'**

Delicate, pink, four petaled flowers dance above the narrow lance shaped foliage like little butterflies on this compact, airy, "filler" type perennial for mixed beds or containers. Blooms lightly all season.

(Bloom: Pale Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5





**Gaura lindheimeri** (Indian Feather) **'Pink Fountain'**

Features light pink flowers in wand-like panicles on dense, upright plants typically growing to 2-3' tall. Narrow lance-shaped leaves (1-3" long) on wiry stems emerge reddish in spring, but mature to green.

(Bloom: Soft Pink) H: 24" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Gaura lindheimeri** (Indian Feather) **'Snow Fountain'**

Airy habit, fine green to rose-hued foliage and tall stems lined with delicate, open, five petaled flowers with long prominent anthers. Heavily branched producing large, upright clumps which tend to have a short woody stem.

(Bloom: White) H: 24" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Geranium maculatum** (Wild Geranium)

Features 1 1/4" diameter, pink to lilac, saucer-shaped, upward facing, 5-petaled flowers in spring. Deeply cut, palmately 5-lobed, dark green leaves (to 6" across). Flowers give way to distinctive, beaked seed capsules.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 24" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Geranium phaeum** (Cranesbill) **'Samobor'**

Royal purple flowers are held high above the maple leaf shaped cut foliage. Good in deep shade, will even tolerate being under trees if given some moisture. Lends nice height and a wildflower look to woodland gardens.

(Bloom: Reddish Purple) H: 24" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Geranium sanguineum** (Cranesbill)

A spreading perennial that has cup-shaped pink to purple flowers, borne singly in summer above deeply divided, dark green leaves. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Pink-Reddish Purple) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Geranium sanguineum** (Cranesbill) **'Album'**

Features 5-petaled, clear white flowers and small, deeply-lobed, dark green leaves. Clump-forming perennial which forms a spreading mound of foliage. Foliage often turns attractive shades of red in autumn.

(Bloom: White) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Geranium sanguineum** (Cranesbill) **'Max Frei'**

Features 5-petaled, reddish-purple flowers and deeply-lobed, dark green leaves. Forms a spreading mound of foliage. Foliage often turns attractive shades of red in autumn.

(Bloom: Magenta Pink) H: 10" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Geranium x** (Cranesbill) **'Azure Rush'**

A seedling of Geranium 'Rozeanne' with all the best traits - long bloom period, heat and drought tolerance and a well branched, compact habit but with pale, azure blue flowers. Vigorous growth. Blooms from May through frost.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 18-20" / W: 20-24" / Z: 5



**Geranium x** (Cranesbill) **'Biokovo'**

Features masses of 5-petaled white flowers (3/4" diameter) which are tinged with pink at the base of each petal (pink throat-like centers) and which have pronounced pink stamens. Rounded, lobed, medium green foliage.

(Bloom: Very Pale Pink) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Geranium x (Cranesbill) 'Brookside'**

Large, rich sapphire blue flowers with white eyes. Compact clumps of lacy green foliage provide a wonderful background for these flowers and retain their healthy look all season. Leaves turn vivid red-orange in fall.

(Bloom: *Sapphire Blue*) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Geranium x (Cranesbill) 'Johnson's Blue'**

Large, saucer-shaped, sky blue flowers (to 2" diameter) bloom in clusters (cymes) above the foliage from late spring to early fall. Deeply cut dark green foliage. Rhizomatous perennial that typically grows in a dense spreading mound.

(Bloom: *Vivid Blue*) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 4

**Geranium x (Cranesbill) 'Karmina'**

This Geranium is a close relative to 'Biokovo', with richer lavender-pink colored flowers. It has all the same attributes, with fragrant foliage that exhibits wonderful fall color and is evergreen. Groundcover when planted in masses.

(Bloom: *Pink*) H: 6-8" / W: 12-15" / Z: 4

**Geranium x (Cranesbill) 'Pink Penny'**

Broad-spreading plants with large magenta pink flowers patterned with darker veins. Very floriferous and long blooming. Blooms begin in early summer and continue through frost.

(Bloom: *Magenta Pink*) H: 15" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Geranium x (Cranesbill) 'Rozanne'**

Noted for almost non-stop flowering throughout the growing season. Large, 5-petaled, violet-blue flowers (to 2.5" diameter) with purple-violet veins and small white centers. Deeply cut, slightly marbled, deep green foliage.

(Bloom: *Blue-Violet*) H: 20" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Geum rivale (Avens) 'Flames of Passion'**

Plant bears a summer-long display of small, rounded semi-double red flowers, held on wiry black stems above a low clump of dark-green leaves. Particularly nice when massed near the border front. Also great in mixed containers or tubs.

(Bloom: *Red Orange*) H: 12-15" / W: 12" / Z: 3

**Geum chilense (Avens) 'Red Dragon' <sup>New</sup>**

Forms a low mound of coarse green leaves, taller branching stems holding frilly double scarlet-red to orange blooms. Flowers well, even in the first year.

Deadhead regularly to encourage more buds to form.

(Bloom: *Red Orange*) H: 18-24" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5

**Helenium x (Sneezeweed) 'Ruby Tuesday'**

Slightly shorter selection that produces masses of brick red flowers about the size of a quarter. A bright golden yellow and mahogany center pairs perfectly with the red petals. The blossoms completely cover the top third of the plant.

(Bloom: *Red*) H: 18-20" / W: 7-10" / Z: 4

**Helianthus salicifolius (Willow-leaf Sunflower) 'Low Down'**

Diminutive version reaches only 18" by the time it blooms, but has the flower power of its 8' cousins. Native to rocky hills, roadsides and waste areas, so it is easily grown in any garden.

(Bloom: *Golden Yellow*) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4

**Heliopsis helianthoides (False Sunflower) 'Summer Sun'**

2" double blooms on strong stems. A bright display of gorgeous yellow flowers in the summer. Excellent cut flower.

(Bloom: *Yellow*) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 3



## Fragrant Plants

### Annuals

Cleome  
Geranium  
Lantana  
Lobularia  
Marigold  
Pansy  
Pentas  
Petunia  
Plectranthus  
Snapdragon

### Tropicals

Brugmansia  
Datura  
Lantana  
Nerium

### Perennials

Actaea  
Agastache  
Artemisia  
Calamintha  
Caryopteris  
Convallaria  
Daphne  
Dianthus  
Echinacea <sup>1</sup>  
Eupatorium  
Filipendula  
Gaillardia  
Galium  
Hemerocallis <sup>1</sup>  
Hosta <sup>1</sup>  
Houttuynia  
Iberis  
Iris

### Kniphfia

Lamium  
Lavandula  
Lilium  
Monarda  
Nepeta  
Paeonia  
Perovskia  
Phlox  
Polemonium  
Polygonatum  
Scabiosa  
Teucrium  
Thymus  
Tiarella

### Shrubs

Abelia  
Aronia  
Buddleia  
Clethra  
Cornus <sup>1</sup>  
Fothergilla  
Itea  
Juniperus  
Myrica  
Philadelphus  
Prunus  
Rhamnus  
Rosa <sup>1</sup>  
Sambucus  
Syringa  
Viburnum  
Weigela

### Trees

Amelanchier  
Chionanthus  
Cornus  
Juniperus  
Magnolia  
Picea  
Pinus  
Prunus  
Syringa

### Vines

Akebia  
Lonicera  
Rosa  
Schizophragma  
Wisteria

<sup>1</sup> Select Varieties



### Helleborus x (Lenten Rose) 'Pine Knot Select'

Years of breeding have resulted in a wide variety of flower colors and sizes in both single and semi-double forms. Sturdy, evergreen foliage and late winter blooming are hallmarks of the Lenten Rose.

(Bloom: Mix) H: 12-18" / W: 12" / Z: 4



### Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Bella Lugosi'

The darkest purple-black flowers with lime green throat. Flowers are 6" and petals are edible. Tremendously vigorous plants that are heat and drought tolerant. Very adaptable.

(Bloom: Dark Purple Black) H: 30" / W: 24" / Z: 3



### Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Big Time Happy'

Large (4 inch) soft lemon-yellow blooms with ruffled edges and a green throat. Flowering continues constantly from May to frost. Spent flower stems can be trimmed back after all the buds have finished. Fragrant. Wide foliage.

(Bloom: Lemon Yellow) H: 12-18" / W: 18" / Z: 3



### Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Black-Eyed Stella'

Highly ornamental dwarf. Clumps of bright green strap-like leaves appear in mid-spring. Single, lily-like flowers of gold have a wide band of magenta and a nearly black eye deep in the throat. Blooms appear in late spring atop leafless stems.

(Bloom: Yellow with Red Eyes) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 3



### Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Chicago Apache'

Intense scarlet red petals. Sunfast blooms with loosely ruffled edges. Blooms mid July and late August. Award winner, a daylily with extra robust foliage and large 5" red flowers.

(Bloom: Red) H: 27" / W: 24" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Custard Candy'**

A lovely daylily with re-curved custard yellow petals, a bold maroon eye and a green throat.

(Bloom: Cream) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Final Touch'**

5-6" blooms consist of rose colored petals and pale pink sepals.

(Bloom: Rose Pink) H: 32" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Fragrant Returns'**

This variety is a cousin of 'Happy Returns' with just as much summer to fall bloom power. Light lemon yellow, slightly ruffled, 3" flowers that are very fragrant and stay open into the evening.

(Bloom: Light Yellow) H: 18-20" / W: 15-24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Gentle Shepherd'**

Nearly white blooms are quite large. Mid-season bloomer.

(Bloom: Yellowish-White) H: 30" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Hall's Pink'**

Light pink flowers with an orange tinge. Flowers measure 4" across.

(Bloom: Light Pink) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Happy Returns'**

Clear lemon-yellow blooms are slightly larger than those of Stella de Oro. This re-bloomer blooms heavily in early summer and then sporadically.

(Bloom: Lemon Yellow) H: 16" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Hyperion'**

Fragrant. Clear yellow trumpet flower with green throat.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 40" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Moroccan Sunrise'**

Lavender with small golden edge above cream to green throat. Early season bloomer, with blooms of 6".

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 22" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Pardon Me'**

Deep red with yellow throat. Repeat bloomer from mid-July through mid-October.

(Bloom: Deep Red) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Purple de Oro'**

Lavender-purple blooms. Rebloomer. Tremendously vigorous. Heat and drought tolerant. Very adaptable.

(Bloom: Reddish Purple) H: 16" / W: 24" / Z: 3



**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Rocket City'**

6", bittersweet orange petals with a burnt orange eye. Throat and midribs are lighter orange-yellow. Petals have crimped edges, sepals are smooth, both are recurved. Blooms in midsummer. Tetraploid.

(Bloom Color: Orange) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Ruby Stella'**

Flowers of the early blooming 'Ruby Stella' are slightly fragrant and deep red with yellow-green throats. Flowers are day-blooming, triangular in shape and have ruffled petals which arise from neat clumps of green strap-like leaves.

(Bloom Color: Ruby Red) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'South Seas'**

Huge 6-7" flowers. Attractive coral blooms with a darker color band. Fragrant flowers with an extend day bloom. Rebloomer, tetraploid, robust grower, mid-summer bloom.

(Bloom Color: Coral) H: 30" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Stella de Oro'**

Sensational, award-winning selection that blooms with heavy clusters of 2-1/2 inch yellow blooms. Reblooms freely into early fall. This easy to care for plant forms neat, compact clumps. Fragrant. Tremendously vigorous.

(Bloom: Gold) H: 15" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Stella Supreme'**

Blooms early to midsummer. Fragrant lemon yellow flowers with pale green throats. Flowers are day-blooming and rise from compact clumps of green strap-like leaves that become fully dormant in winter.

(Bloom: Clear Yellow) H: 14" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Strawberry Candy'**

Ruffled, 4" flowers with darker edging. Tetraploid. Late summer blooming. Tremendously vigorous. Heat and drought tolerant. Very adaptable. Large clumps of long, grass-like leaves are highlighted by lily-like flowers on tall stems.

(Bloom: Strawberry Pink) H: 26" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hemerocallis (Daylily) 'Strutter's Ball'**

Big 6" dark purple flowers with yellow-green throats. Tetraploid. Heavy flowering, day-blooming and rise from robust clumps of green strap-like leaves that become fully dormant in winter.

(Bloom: Purple Black) H: 28" / W: 24" / Z: 3



## Perennials for the Woodland Garden

**Anemone** *sylvestris* (Windflower) 'Snowdrop'

**Aquilegia** *canadensis* (Columbine)

**Aruncus** *dioicus* (Goats Beard)

**Asarum** *canadense* (Wild Ginger)

**Astilbe** *chinensis* (False Spirea) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Astilbe** *x arendsii* (False Spirea) 'Red Sentinel'

**Convallaria** *majalis* (Lily of the Valley)

**Dicentra** *spectabilis* (Bleeding Heart) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Digitalis** *grandiflora* (Foxglove) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Digitalis** *purpurea* (Foxglove) 'Foxy'

**Digitalis** *x mertoniensis* (Strawberry Foxglove)

**Epimedium** *x rubrum* (Barrenwort)

**Epimedium** *x versicolor* (Barrenwort) 'Sulphureum'

**Galium** *odoratum* (Sweet Woodruff)

**Hosta** (Plantain Lily) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Iris** *cristata* (Dwarf Crested Iris) 'Powder Blue'

**Lamium** *maculatum* (Spotted Dead Nettle) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Liriope** *muscaria* (Lily Turf) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Liriope** *spicata* (Lily Turf)

**Mertensia** *virginica* (Virginia Bluebells)

**Phlox** *divaricate* (Woodland Phlox) 'Blue Moon'

**Polemonium** *reptans* (Jacob's Ladder) 'Stairway to Heaven'

**Polygonatum** *falcatum* (Solomon's Seal) 'Variegatum'

**Pulmonaria** *longifolia* (Lungwort) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Stylophorum** *diphyllum* (Celandine Poppy)

**Tiarella** *cordifolia* (Foam Flower) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Tradecantia** *andersoniana* (Spider Wort) 'Assorted Varieties'

**Tricyrtis** *hirta* (Toad Lily) 'Miyazaki'


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Amethyst Mist**'

Dramatic, glossy amethyst-colored leaves with silver markings create a stunning mound for mixed containers and perennial borders. Offers year-round interest with stunning foliage and pretty blooms. Evergreen.

(Bloom: White) H: 9" / W: 17" / Z: 4


**Heuchera villosa** (Coral Bells) '**Autumn Bride**'

Thrives in a variety of conditions, including dry, shady areas. Fuzzy, chartreuse to lime-green foliage backs white fountains of pure white flowers from late summer until frost. Excellent used in mass plantings to create a groundcover.

(Bloom: White) H: 15-18" / W: 18" / Z: 3


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Autumn Leaves**'

Truly a four-seasons plant! Mid-sized leaves of red in the spring, taupe in summer, and ruby red in the fall, put on a show in any season. Try this plant in fall containers with mums and kale. Amazing foliage!

(Bloom: Cream) H: 8" / W: 15" / Z: 4


**Heuchera villosa** (Coral Bells) '**Caramel**'

New leaves emerge bright gold and mature to peachy-orange. Soft but showy color adds warmth and contrast to mixed containers and woodland plants. Thrives in the high heat and humidity that kills most Coral Bells.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 6-8" / W: 18-20" / Z: 4


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Delta Dawn**' <sup>New</sup>

Large, round leaves with red centers in the spring and fall; in summer its red veins run like rivers to the sea. The gorgeous gold to lime main leaf color highlights the venation. Strong, vigorous habit. Perfect for a shade container.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-10" / W: 10-12" / Z: 4


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Electra**'

Shocking, blood-red veins electrify the golden leaves. The red veination stays while the leaf changes from shades of yellow in spring, to chartreuse in summer and fall, and tan in the winter. Short, dense cones of white flowers.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 8-12" / W: 17" / Z: 4


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Frosted Violet**'

Violet purple foliage with deep burgundy veins form a vigorous but neat clump which is accented by small, dainty pink, pearl-like flowers on wiry stems. The silver hairs that cover the top of the leaf give it a shiny or frosted appearance.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Galaxy**' <sup>New</sup>

Very large, thick leathery foliage, very heavily variegated with spots of color on a very dark background. Leaves emerge a bright red, and turn darker as they age. Variegation gets lighter colored and more noticeable as the season progresses.

(Bloom: Cream) H: 9-12" / W: 9-12" / Z: 4


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Georgia Peach**' <sup>New</sup>

In spring, large peach colored leaves with a showy silver overlay accent the lush habit. Foliage color intensifies to rose purple with a decorative frosted veil in fall and winter.

(Bloom: Cream) H: 12-14" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) '**Ginger Ale**' <sup>New</sup>

Yellow Ginger colored leaves with yellow to pink flowers providing a lovely contrast with any darker coral-bells in the marketplace. Designers love the ability of this plant to complement so many colors. It is a perfect neutral tone.

(Bloom: Yellow & Pink) H: 8-12" / W: 10-14" / Z: 4





**Heuchera americana** (Coral Bells) **'Green Spice'**

Green leaves heavily overlaid with silver, feature purple veination and dark gray edges. Bold color contrast for containers, perennial border as well as brightening shade gardens. Evergreen.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 8-10" / W: 16" / Z: 4



**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) **'Obsidian'**

The "Black Standard" which does NOT fade, even in full sun. Shiny, broad, rounded leaves like black satin! Vigor and consistent performance under a variety of garden conditions.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 10-24" / W: 16" / Z: 4



**Heuchera micrantha** (Coral Bells) **'Palace Purple'**

Great for edging and adding color and vivid contrast with green foliage plants. The brilliantly colored foliage creates spectacular background for the sprays of tiny white flowers. Evergreen.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) **'Pistache'**

Featuring lime green leaves. Cream flowers stand 18" tall above the vibrant foliage. This plant performs best in full to part shade, keeping it away from direct sunlight as the leaves will burn. Outstanding vigor.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) **'Plum Pudding'**

Shimmering plum purple foliage with metallic silver highlights creates a tight mound and excellent contrast for its sprays of tiny white flowers and for variegated, silver foliage. Evergreen.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 20-25" / W: 20-25" / Z: 4



**Heuchera x hybrida** (Coral Bells) **'Snow Angel'**

Features a basal mound (typically to 12" tall) of variegated, light-green, heart-shaped leaves having a creamy, mottled appearance and tiny, pink, bell-shaped flowers borne on wiry, branched panicles extending above the foliage mound.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 12-18" / W: 8-12" / Z: 4



**Heuchera** (Coral Bells) **'Stormy Seas'**

Compact & vigorous with crinkled, deep purple leaves with a silver overlay & shades of olive green. A low maintenance plant. Cream colored flowers float above the foliage in late spring. Adds textural interest.

(Bloom Color: Cream) H: 12-16" / W: 24-30" / Z: 3



**Heucherella x hybrida** (Foamy Bells) **'Alabama Sunrise'**

Changes color with the seasons! The deeply cut foliage, in spring to mid summer, is gold with red veins. In late summer, the leaves go to green with red veins. In fall, the older foliage turns orange pink. Small white flowers.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 12-20" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Heucherella x hybrida** (Foamy Bells) **'Gold Zebra'**

Striking bright yellow, feathery leaves are boldly marked with dark-red. Lush foilage and a tight crown make this plant unbeatable for a ground cover or under high branching shrubs. A standout in containers or front of the border.

(Bloom: White) H: 10" / W: 15" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines



### Heucherella x *hybrida* (Foamy Bells) 'Redstone Falls'

The first groundcover Heucherella. Mounding the first year then sending out 12" stems and spreading low. Wonderful, warm autumnal tones interweave throughout the foliage. Broadly lobed leaves with dark veins.

(Bloom: White) H: 10" / W: 36" / Z: 4



### Heucherella x (Foamy Bells) 'Solar Eclipse'

Leaves of red brown bordered in lime green combined with such a beautiful habit and broadly scalloped leaf edges. Forming a vigorous mound of dense crowns, 'Solar Eclipse' has it all! You'll want to save the space.

(Bloom: White) H: 10-16" / W: 16" / Z: 4



### Heucherella x (Foamy Bells) 'Sunrise Falls'

A vigorous trailing Heucherella with superb golden yellow, maple-like leaves with striking red veination. In fall the leaves take on rich red tints. Makes a great groundcover, trailer or hanging basket specimen.

(Bloom: White) H: 7" / W: 30" / Z: 4



### Heucherella x (Foamy Bells) 'Sweet Tea'

The orange tea colored leaves have cinnamon star markings that simply glow in the shade! The big maple-like leaves darken in summer, then lighten again in fall. Large growing, it is also tolerant of heat and humidity.

(Bloom: White) H: 20" / W: 28" / Z: 4



### Heucherella x (Foamy Bells) 'Tapestry'

Blue-green, evergreen foliage changes to green with dark centers and dark veins in fall and winter. Warm pink foamy bells bloom profusely in spring.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4



### Hibiscus *moscheutos* (Rose Mallow) 'Fireball'

Shrublike hardy perennial is a vigorous grower with purple foliage and 10" clear red flowers from mid summer into fall. Strikingly beautiful plant, Fireball thrives on heat and humidity, but requires evenly moist soil to be at its best.

(Bloom: Red) H: 48-60" / W: 24-36" / Z: 4



### Hibiscus *moscheutos* (Rose Mallow) 'Grenache'

True pink flowers. Not a blush, not a hard-to-describe, in-between hue, just lots of 7-8" blooms of pure pink. Sturdy with excellent branching. Dense, full and healthy.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 36" / W: 18" / Z: 4



### Hibiscus *moscheutos* (Rose Mallow) 'Kopper King'

Displays handsome copper-red, deeply dissected leaves that back large creamy white flowers with bright red eyes. Strong growing, woody, shrub-like perennial. Performs best in consistently moist soil.

(Bloom: White) H: 48" / W: 36" / Z: 4



### Hibiscus *moscheutos* (Rose Mallow) 'Pinot Grigio'

Big 9-10" flowers with snowy white petals, which have a hint of rose pink at the outer edge. There is a ring of rose-pink around the throat of each flower.

(Bloom: Snowy White) H: 30" / W: 36" / Z: 4



### Hibiscus *moscheutos* (Rose Mallow) 'Pinot Noir'

Large 9" to 10" red blooms cover neat compact mounds of foliage.

(Bloom: Red) H: 36" / W: 36" / Z: 4



## Sun Tolerant Hostas

Hostas are considered shade-tolerant plants, but most do not thrive if grown in deep shade. Hostas grow best in an exposure with morning sun and afternoon shade. Some cultivars will tolerate some afternoon sun, although plants grown in full afternoon sun (especially variegated plants) will show signs of marginal burning on leaves in the summer months.

In general, the blue-leafed hostas require shade, while the gold, yellow, and white-leafed hostas can tolerate more sun. Fragrant hostas grow best with 5 to 6 hours of daily sun. Morning sun with some early afternoon sun helps the fragrant blossom to develop.

A few examples of sun tolerant hostas are:

**Albo Marginata**

**August Moon**

**Blue Angel**

**Blue Mammoth**

**fortunei Aureomarginata**

**Diamond Tiara**

**Elegans**

**Eternal Flame**

**Fragrant Bouquet**

**Francee**

**Fried Green Tomatoes**

**Golden Tiara**

**Guacamole**

**Halcyon**

**Honeybells**

**Invincible**

**Irongate Delight**

**Krossa Regal**

**Paradigm**

**Patriot**

**Regal Splendor**

**Royal Standard**

**Sagae**

**So Sweet**

**Stained Glass**

**Sun and Substance**

**Sun Power**



### Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'August Moon'

Medium-large, yellow-leaved hosta that grows in a dense mound. Seersucker-ed, wide-oval leaves (to 9" long and 8" wide) are heart-shaped. Bell-shaped, light lavender to white, flowers bloom in mid-summer.  
(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18-24" / W: 36-42" / Z: 3



### Hosta fortunei (Plantain Lily) 'Aureomarginata'

Tall mound of medium, variegated, oval to heart-shaped, basal leaves (to 8" long and 5" wide) which have deep green to olive green centers and thin golden yellow margins. Racemes of bell-shaped, lavender flowers on scapes.  
(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18-24" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3



### Hosta montana (Plantain Lily) 'Aureomarginata'

Huge narrow pointed leaves with broad golden yellow margins. Excellent color throughout the season. One of the first hostas to come up in the spring! Large 8x12 inch leaves.  
(Bloom: Lavender) H: 27" / W: 4-5' / Z: 3



### Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Big Daddy'

White bell-shaped flowers rise above the giant, cool blue-green rounded and puckered leaves. Large size makes excellent background foliage for shade gardens. Herbaceous.  
(Bloom: Pale Lavender to White) H: 2' / W: 3-4' / Z: 3



### Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Blazing Saddles' <sup>New</sup>

Hosta has dark green leaves with a wide creamy-white margin. The leaf margin turns white in summer and really shines.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 10-18" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Blue Angel'**

The largest of the blue hostas with pointed, silver-blue leaves forming a lush mound. White, bell-like flowers on 3 to 4 foot stems adorn the huge clump in summer. Sure to attract attention in the shade garden.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 2-3' / W: 4-6' / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Blue Cadet'**

Herbaceous perennial that is primarily grown for its ornamental foliage. Produces a small clump of heart-shaped, waxy leaves of blue-green, and in late summer upright, sturdy stems of trumpet-shaped lavender flowers appear.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 10-18" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Blue Hawaii'**

Upright vase-shaped blue hosta displays wonderful blue corrugated leaves with the classic heart-shape leaf. White flowers top the clump in early summer. Blue color holds well through the season, even in some sunlight.

(Bloom: *White*) H: 30" / W: 42" / Z: 2

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Blue Mammoth'**

Features giant, thick, heavily-corrugated, wide-oval, powder blue-green leaves (to 16" by 12") with some undulations, cuspidate tips and cordate lobes. Funnel-shaped, white to pale lavender flowers bloom in mid-summer.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 24-36" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Blue Mouse Ears'**

Small, round, gray-green leaves. Lavender flowers on short stems.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 8" / W: 12" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Blue Umbrellas'**

Features large (13 x 10"), heart-shaped, thick-textured, corrugated, blue-green leaves and racemes of bell-shaped, white flowers on scapes up to 42". Dependable and versatile perennial requiring little care.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender to White*) H: 30-36" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Bressingham Blue'**

Produces a medium clump of heart-shaped, waxy, cupped and puckered leaves of blue-green, and in late summer upright, sturdy stems of trumpet-shaped, white flowers appear.

(Bloom Color: *White*) H: 20-24" / W: 30-36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Brim Cup'**

Produces a medium clump of heart-shaped, waxy, cupped and puckered leaves of blue-green, and in late summer upright, sturdy stems of trumpet-shaped, white flowers appear.

(Bloom: *White*) H: 20-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Dream Queen'**

Puckered heart shaped leaves with wide blue-green margins and creamy-yellow centers. Fast growing and sun tolerant. White flowers.

(Bloom: *White*) H: 20-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Earth Angel'**

Earth Angel Hosta is a sport of the popular variety Blue Angel. Heart shaped blue green leaves bordered on creamy white.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 24-36" / W: 46-60" / Z: 3





**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'El Nino'**

Clump forming herbaceous ornamental grown mostly for its attractive foliage. Thick broad, rich blue leaves with a creamy white border.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18" / W: 36" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Elegans'**

A Classic! Heavily textured large blue-green rounded leaves.

(Bloom: Near White) H: 30" / W: 36" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Elvis Lives'**

Blue undulating leaves with heavy substance.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18-24" / W: 36-60" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Fire and Ice'**

This variegated hosta has slightly twisted foliage with a white center and green margins. Perfect for edging the shade garden. Lavender blooms with white scapes throughout the summer. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 8-10" / W: 12-16" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'First Frost'**

Attractive blue leaves with a 1/2" border of creamy yellow that ages to white by season's end. 2' tall scapes in mid-summer.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 16" / W: 36" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Fragrant Bouquet'**

1998 American Hosta Growers Hosta of the year. Margins change from creamy yellow to white by early summer. Pale green center. Smooth texture. Fragrant flowers. Sun tolerant.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Francee'**

Beautiful, bold foliage for those sometimes difficult to fill shady areas. Wonderful in containers. Dramatic heart shaped, dark green leaves edged in white are truly standouts. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 2' / W: 4' / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Frances Williams'**

A truly classic Hosta, voted one of the most popular varieties. Large, rounded blue-green leaves edged with a wide yellow stripe make a statement in the garden. A herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 2' / W: 4' / Z: 3



**Hosta 'Fried Green Tomatoes'**

A sun-tolerant sport of 'Guacamole' with frosted green, deeply-veined leaves that darken as they age. Pale lavender, fragrant flower spikes appear in late summer.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 24" / W: 36-42" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Great Arrival'**

Blue-green center with bright gold in spring, turning creamy white by mid-summer; heavily corrugated; broadly ovate blade; thick substance. The reversed form of 'Great Expectations.' Non-burning, gold-edged 'Elegans' type. (Bloom: Near White) H: 24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Great Expectations'**

Large blue-green leaves are accented with a chartreuse center, with margins that fade to green. Tall spikes of pale lavender blooms sway above the foliage. Mingles well with ferns, Astilbes and other shade lovers. (Bloom: Pale Lavender) H: 2' / W: 3' / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Guacamole'**

Foliage is a soft avocado yellow with streaks of slightly darker blue-green. Large, white lavender blooms release a soft, sweet fragrance. Provides a great contrast in both color and texture in the shade garden. (Bloom: White) H: 18-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Halcyon'**

Popular mid-sized, blue hosta. Leaves are frosty blue-green and pointed. Superb grower with thick leaves that demonstrate good slug resistance. Pale blue-violet flowers appear on 28" scapes in midsummer. (Bloom: Purple) H: 18" / W: 36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Hoosier Harmony'**

Glossy, wavy, deeply ribbed, and oval to heart-shaped, with a chartreuse center and narrow, irregular green margins. Mound of upright to spreading leaves. White and fragrant, bell-shaped flowers appear in clusters. (Bloom: White) H: 16-20" / W: 34-38" / Z: 3

**Hosta fortunei (Plantain Lily) 'Hyacinthina'**

Large, heart-shaped, deep gray-green leaves of thick substance make this Hosta more sun tolerant and slug resistant. Lavender mid-summer flowers, favored by hummingbirds, add to the landscape value. (Bloom: Lavender) H: 24-30" / W: 48-52" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Irongate Delight'**

Forms neat mounds of long, oval leaves tapering to a point that are green with gold margins turning cream when mature. Fragrant, lavender funnel-shaped flowers appear on leafless stems held above the foliage in midsummer. (Bloom: Lavender) H: 10-18" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'June'**

Distinct gold leaves of heavy substance have an irregular blue-green margin. Pale lavender flowers appear on scapes above the foliage. A standout in a Hosta bed or shady woodland garden. (Bloom: Lavender) H: 14-20" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Krossa Regal'**

Shimmering, frosty-blue upright foliage makes this perennial a standout in the shade garden. Pale lavender flowers are displayed on 5 ft. tall stalks above the foliage. Herbaceous. (Bloom: Lavender) H: 30" / W: 36-72" / Z: 3

**Hosta lancifolia (Narrow-Leaved Hosta)**

Shiny, narrow leaves with a slightly undulating margin form a tidy clump up to 3' in diameter. Purple late summer flowers are a hummingbird magnet. Vigorous, floriferous, low maintenance & sun tolerant. (Bloom: Purple) H: 12-16" / W: 18-36" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Last Dance'**

Thick green, textured heart-shaped leaves with a glowing gold margin. 2' spikes of pale lavender flowers top the 3' wide clump in early summer.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 12" / W: 36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Minuteman'**

Attractive, lance-shaped foliage is a satiny mid-green surrounded by a creamy white margin. Large, funnel-shaped flowers are dark lavender. Among the showiest of Hostas. Ideal for adding exuberant color to shade gardens.

(Bloom: *Dark Lavender*) H: 24" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Moon River'**

Dense round mound of corrugated, blue-green leaves with wide creamy-white margins. The leaves are nearly round and have average substance. Flowers are pale lavender with a semi-bell shape.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 10-18" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Mount Tom'**

Thick and moderately corrugated medium blue-green leaves with a very wide, creamy white border. Near white flowers bloom in July.

(Bloom: *Near White*) H: 20" / W: 36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Night Before Christmas'**

Vigorous white centered hosta rapidly forms a medium mound of wedge shaped leaves, edged by a wide dark green border. Lavender flowers grace the clump in summer.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 20" / W: 30-36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Orange Marmalade'**

Sparkling bright golden-tangerine accents in spring, which gradually lighten and mature to pure white by summer's end. Vigorous grower, quickly forming a clump. In midsummer pale lavender blooms high above the foliage.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 18" / W: 30" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Paradigm'**

Beautiful gold leaves with streaked, blue-green margins; variegation pattern intensifies later in the spring.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender to White*) H: 20-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Patriot'**

Bold, dark green foliage displaying a gleaming white, 1 inch wide edge to the leaves. Great for brightening a shady border. An offspring of the popular variety, 'Francee' that tolerates more sun.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 20" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Pauls Glory'**

Variegated foliage has deep green margins with a creamy yellow center that turns white in summer. Highlights the shaded garden and is especially beautiful planted with Astilbe or Ferns.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 25" / W: 36-42" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Pilgrim'**

Produces a neat clump of heart-shaped, sea green leaves with a wide creamy white margin. In early to midsummer upright stems of trumpet-shaped flowers of lavender appear.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 8-12" / W: 16-20" / Z: 3



**Hosta plantaginea** (Plantain Lily) New

Erect and spreading, medium hosta which features bright glossy, nearly round, heart-shaped, light yellowish green leaves and very large (3-4" long), waxy, trumpet-shaped, white, heavily fragrant flowers on scapes up to 30".

(Bloom: White) H: 12-18" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Praying Hands'**

Narrow leaves are rolled and folded into a tube shape displaying its prominent veins on the backside of the plant.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 16" / W: 12-16" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Queen Josephine'**

Very glossy leaves with dark green center makes this one a collector's item. Dark green heart shaped leaves with a wide yellow margin that becomes a creamy white later in the season.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 17-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Regal Splendor'**

Blue-green foliage surrounded by gold margins bring dazzling color to any shade garden. A stunning, upright, vase-shaped variety. Tall, slender stalks of soft lavender, trumpet shaped blooms. Vigorous growth.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 3' / W: 3' / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Risky Business'**

Vigorous, dense, uniform mounding, sport of Hosta 'Striptease' whose dark green leaves have a pure white center. Lavender mid-summer flowers spikes are a favorite of hummingbirds. Adds "WOW!" to the garden.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 20" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Robert Frost'**

Heart-shaped leaves with wide, creamy-white margins that feather over the gray-green center, producing a beautiful frosty look. Leaves are substantial, corrugated, and tapered to a point, and grow in neat clumps.

(Bloom Color: Pale Lavender to White) H: 24" / W: 48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Royal Standard'**

Narrow, oval, bright medium green leaves (to 9" by 5") with a satiny sheen have faint marginal undulations, distinctive veining, acute tips and cordate lobes. Highly fragrant, funnel-shaped, white flowers bloom in late summer to fall.

(Bloom: White) H: 18-24" / W: 48-60" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Sagae'**

Features a 22-28" tall mound of large, variegated, oval, wavy-edged, basal leaves that are frosty blue-green with creamy white margins. Racemes of bell-shaped, white flowers tinged with lavender appear in summer.

(Bloom: White) H: 24-36" / W: 54-70" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Shade Fanfare'**

An erect, medium hosta to 16" tall featuring a mound of heart-shaped, flat, chartreuse leaves with yellowish white (creamy) margins and racemes of funnel-shaped, lavender flowers on 22" scapes.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18-21" / W: 31-39" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'St. Elmo's Fire'**

Noted for its showy yellow leaves that turn green as they age. Funnel-shaped flowers in racemes appear in mid-summer.

(Bloom Color: Pale Lavender) H: 18-24" / W: 18-48" / Z: 3



**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Stained Glass'**

Bright golden leaves with wide, deep green margins and prominent veining provide the appearance of stained glass. Large, fragrant pale lavender flowers complement the dramatic foliage.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 15" / W: 42" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Stingray'**

'Clifford's Stingray' is a new sport of Hosta 'Loyalist'. Lovely green leaves with a splash like a white flame coming from the center of the leaf. The leaves slightly twist and is good grower. Medium mound size at maturity.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 16" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Sugar & Spice'**

Very shiny, medium to dark green leaves have a slightly rippled, creamy white margin. Lavender tinted, near white, slightly fragrant flowers bloom in late July/early August.

(Bloom: *Pale Lavender*) H: 16-20" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Sum & Substance'**

Largest and most popular hosta. Immense leathery leaves of chartreuse that become gold as summer approaches. Bold landscape feature when accentuated by smaller bright-colored hostas and other perennials.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 2-3' / W: 5-6' / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Sun Power'**

Unique twisted and pointed bright gold leaves hold their color well when exposed to morning sun, or full sun in northern climates. Orchid purple flower in summer. One of the best gold hostas and a standout in the garden.

(Bloom: *Orchid Purple*) H: 18-24" / W: 36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Suzanne'**

White and green variegated plant to about 18 inches tall, with large lavender flowers and a lanceolate-shaped leaf.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 16" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'T Rex'**

Gigantic green leaves measure 18" long x 14" wide. Leaves have a matte finish and are slightly wavy. The leaves tend to be a bit floppy because they are so big. Large, near-white, tubular flowers bloom in early summer.

(Bloom: *White*) H: 30" / W: 60-80" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Thunderbolt'**

Leaves are heavily corrugated, with very wide greenish margins in spring that later turn bluish-green. Centers, unusually narrow, are bright golden in the spring and turn to creamy white as the foliage matures.

(Bloom Color: *Lavender*) H: 16" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Vulcan'**

Creamy-white leaves with dark green margins. Golden-yellow streaks occur along the interior margins where the white and green overlap. Vigorous growth rate. Pale lavender flowers bloom in mid to late summer.

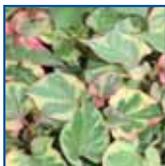
(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 22-24" / W: 36" / Z: 3

**Hosta (Plantain Lily) 'Wide Brim'**

Adds a colorful accent to the shade garden. Broad blue green leaves with a creamy edge create a lush mound of attractive foliage. Slender spikes of lavender flowers appear in summer.

(Bloom: *Lavender*) H: 18-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3



**Houttuynia cordata** (Chameleon Plant) '**Variegata**'

This fabulous foliage accent for shade has vivid red, yellow, and green leaves that are adorned with white flowers from June to August. It will spread where conditions are favorable. Full sun gives best coloration. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: White) H: 8" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Hypericum x** (St. John's Wort) '**Blue Velvet**'

Mounding and densely branched shrub with blue green foliage. Bright clear, yellow flowers bloom in profusion in late spring. Disease resistant. Foliage color is red.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4

**Hypericum x** (St. John's Wort) '**Hidcote**'

Brilliant golden yellow 3", cup-shaped flowers bloom on this tidy mounding shrub. Dark green foliage adds contrast to the blooms. Well suited as a low, untrimmed hedge. Stunning color when in mass. Grows well in dry, rocky soils.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Hypericum x** (St. John's Wort) '**Hypearls Jacqueline**'

Unique perennial shrub has pointed berries that start out as yellow-orange and age to deep red. Vigorous green foliage and small yellow flowers begin in July. Berries and flowers continue into the fall.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 28" / W: 46" / Z: 6

**Hypericum x** (St. John's Wort) '**Hypearls Jessica**' <sup>New</sup>

Handsome foliage and a profusion of bright yellow star-like flowers in mid-summer, followed by delicate, round, blush colored berries. Berries are excellent for cut flower arrangements. Blooms on new wood.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 20-23" / W: 18-23" / Z: 5

**Iberis sempervirens** (Candytuft) '**Purity**'

Small, pure white flowers obscure the neat, dense mound of glossy green foliage. Popular for edging, perennial borders, along garden walks in rock gardens or as a small-scale groundcover.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-10" / W: 12" / Z: 5

**Iberis sempervirens** (Candytuft) '**Snow Cone**'

Mounds of deep green foliage are smothered in early spring with clouds of pure white flowers. Grows best in part sun but will tolerate full sun with adequate moisture. Clip after flowering to refresh foliage.

(Bloom: White) H: 4" / W: 12-16" / Z: 3

**Iris cristata** (Dwarf Crested Iris)

Four to six inch leaf blades arise from rhizomes. Each stem produces 1 or 2 relaxed small Iris blooms in April or May. Flowers are pale blue with an orange crest. Robust.

(Bloom: Pale Blue) H: 8" / W: 12" / Z: 3

**Iris ensata** (Japanese Iris) '**Fortune**' <sup>New</sup>

Blooms heavily in June with large beautiful flowers of white with purple veins topped by purple upright petals. The green sword like foliage makes an attractive upright element after the blooming period is over. Wet tolerant.

(Bloom: White w/Purple Veins) H: 32" / W: 20" / Z: 5

**Iris ensata** (Japanese Iris) '**Mt. Fujiyama**'

Large white flowers with graceful foliage. An excellent choice for planting near fountains, ponds, or streams.

(Bloom: White) H: 32" / W: 24" / Z: 4





**Iris ensata** (Japanese Iris) **'Pink Lady'**

Considered the Queen of Iris, with the largest flowers in the Iris family. Glistening soft pink flowers. Prefers moist soil, plant near water for best results.

(Bloom: Soft Pink) H: 32" / W: 24" / Z: 4



**Iris ensata** (Japanese Iris) **'Variegata'**

The perfect plant in moist borders, at the edge of pools or streams, or even in pots plunged halfway to the rim in ponds. Variegated foliage will brighten any pond setting. Perennial.

(Bloom: Dark Purple) H: 28" / W: 36" / Z: 4



**Iris germanica** (German Bearded) **'Assorted Varieties'**

Grow 2-3' tall with sword-shaped linear leaves and large fragrant blooms on stalks that branch below their mid points. **Varieties: Best Bet, Beverly Sills, Champagne Elegance, Circus World, Clarence, Superstition, War Chief.**

(Bloom: Assorted Varieties) H: 34" / W: 16" / Z: 3



**Iris pseudacorus** (Yellow Flag)

Hardy bog perennial presents a flashy show of brilliant color against handsome sword-shaped foliage. Wonderful vertical presence is great contrast for Ligularia. Perfect for pond edges. Extremely vigorous.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 24-36" / W: 12" / Z: 4



**Iris sibirica** (Siberian) **'Butter and Sugar'**

Neat white standards with bright, butter yellow, non-fading falls.

(Bloom: White) H: 28" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Iris sibirica** (Siberian) **'Caesars Brother'**

Rich deep royal blue velvety flowers bloom in May and June.

(Bloom: Royal Blue) H: 36" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Iris sibirica** (Siberian) **'Pink Haze'**

Medium to large Siberian iris produces pink to lavender flowers in late spring on rigid stems which rise high above a clump of arching, narrow, grass-like, linear leaves.

(Bloom: Pink to Lavender) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 3



**Iris sibirica** (Siberian) **'Ruffled Velvet'**

Wine-violet blooms with ruffled edges.

(Bloom: Wine Violet) H: 36" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Iris sibirica** (Siberian) **'Snow Queen'**

Narrow white petals. A beautiful contrast in the spring garden.

(Bloom: White) H: 28" / W: 24" / Z: 3



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Kniphofia uvaria** (Red Hot Poker) '**Flamenco**'

8" spikes of tubular flowers appear 4 weeks earlier than most varieties. Mixture of yellow, orange and fiery red flowers make a great cut flower, patio container or landscape plant. Long tap root gives good drought tolerance.  
(Bloom: Orange, Red, Yellow) H: 32" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Kniphofia x** (Red Hot Poker) '**Echo Duo**'

Peachy orange progresses to creamy white on the bold, torch-like flower spikes that rise above linear, grass-like foliage in late spring to early summer. Deadheading is recommended for reblooming.  
(Bloom: Peachy Orange) H: 18-24" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Kniphofia x** (Red Hot Poker) '**Echo Rojo**'

Tall spikes of dark orange flowers, maturing to red, begin blooming in late spring to early summer atop handsome clumps of semi-evergreen, grass-like foliage and continues reblooming through the season.  
(Bloom: Dark Orange) H: 18-24" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Lamium galeobdolon** (Yellow Archangel) '**Herman's Pride**'

Hermann's Pride has shiny silvery leaves with green venation and a creeping, trailing habit. Wonderful as an appealing accent plant for baskets and window boxes.  
(Bloom: Yellow) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 3

**Lamium maculatum** (Spotted Dead Nettle) '**Anne Greenway**'

Low maintenance groundcover with chartreuse and green leaves and purple spring flowers. Brightens the shady woodland garden and is an excellent backdrop for Hosta, Ferns, and other shade lovers. Can become aggressive.  
(Bloom: Purple) H: 12" / W: 12-30" / Z: 4

**Lamium maculatum** (Spotted Dead Nettle) '**Orchid Frost**'

Scalloped blue-green margins and shimmering silvery centers brighten shady gardens and create a dramatic backdrop for the masses of small, tubular orchid-pink flowers. Much more resistant to foliar diseases than other types.  
(Bloom: Pink) H: 6" / W: 16" / Z: 3

**Lamium maculatum** (Spotted Dead Nettle) '**Purple Dragon**'

Bright silver leaves with a green margin and big, bold, deep purple flowers create light in the part to full shade garden. The most floriferous Lamium available. Top-notch groundcover that is drought tolerant and undemanding.  
(Bloom: Purple) H: 8-10" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3

**Lamium maculatum** (Spotted Dead Nettle) '**White Nancy**'

A spreading perennial bearing spikes of sparkling white flowers from spring through summer and Puckered 1 to 2 inch silver leaves edged in green. A vigorous groundcover ideal for large areas.  
(Bloom: White) H: 6" / W: 16" / Z: 3

**Lavandula angustifolia** (English Lavender) '**Hidcote**'

Evergreen, perennial shrub with gray foliage and abundant, fragrant, deep purple flower spikes that attract butterflies. Used in perfumes, sachets, oils and for medicinal purposes. May also be used as a deterrent against insects.  
(Bloom: Deep Violet Blue) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Lavandula angustifolia** (English Lavender) '**Munstead**'

Evergreen, perennial shrub with compact, mounding, aromatic gray foliage and abundant, fragrant, rich lavender flower spikes. Used in perfumes, oils and for medicinal purposes.  
(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 15" / W: 12" / Z: 5





**Lavandula x intermedia** (French Lavender) **'Grosso'**  
 Mounded, shrubby cultivar that grows to 2-3' tall and features silver-green foliage and fragrant lavender flowers in summer. Flower spikes are unusually large and plump for this cultivar, rising well above the foliage mound.  
 (Bloom: Lavender) H: 24-30" / W: 24" / Z: 5



**Leucanthemum vulgare** (Shasta Daisy) **'May Queen'**  
 'May Queen' produces early, single, "wild looking" white daisies that are excellent for naturalizing. Also called Oxeye daisy.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 24-36" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3



**Leucanthemum x superbum** (Shasta Daisy) **'Becky'**  
 Popular perennial with coarse, leathery leaves and large white single blooms that are attractive to butterflies. Sturdy flowers remain attractive even after a hard rain. Use in containers, borders and in cut arrangements.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 5



**Leucanthemum x superbum** (Shasta Daisy) **'Snowcap'**  
 An outstanding dwarf form with large, single, long lasting, pure white flowers that attract butterflies. Excellent for perennial borders, and containers. Resistant to heat, drought and humidity.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Lewisia cotyledon** (Bitterroot) **'Rainbow Mix'**  
 Compact habit and heavy blooming ability. Lance-shaped leaves and loads of intense multi-color flowers of yellow, orange, peach to pink. Leaves are evergreen. Just the right plant tucked into rock gardens or borders.  
 (Bloom Color: Orange, Pink, Yellow) H: 4" / W: 8" / Z: 6



**Liatris spicata** (Gayfeather) **'Floristan Violet'**  
 A cultivar of the native Blazing Star or Spike Gayfeather, 'Floristan Violet' was originally bred for the florist trade. Tall, mid-summer blooms of lavender violet rise from clumps of grass-like foliage. Flowers bloom from the top down.  
 (Bloom: Violet) H: 24-36" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5



**Liatris spicata** (Gayfeather) **'Floristan White'**  
 Strong white flower spikes shoot up from tufts of grassy foliage in July.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 36" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Liatris spicata** (Gayfeather) **'Kobold' (True Kobold)**  
 Multiple spikes of Lilac-mauve flowers rise from a tuft of grassy foliage. This compact variety blooms in early summer. This is the **true** Kobold not just a spicata with a different name.  
 (Bloom: Dark Lavender) H: 18" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Ligularia dentata** (Ragwort) **'Britt-Marie Crawford'**  
 Clump-forming herbaceous perennial that is grown in gardens not only for its showy rounded clumps of large, glossy, purple-black leaves but also for its summer display of bold daisy-like orange-yellow flowers.  
 (Bloom: Orange Yellow) H: 36" / W: 48" / Z: 3



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines


**Ligularia *dentata* (Ragwort) 'Desdemona'**

Spectacular beet red new foliage ages to dark green on top, burgundy underneath. Mid-summer, Aster-like flowers are deep golden orange. Requires consistent moisture and afternoon shade. Ideal for part shade rain gardens.

(Bloom: Golden Orange) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 3


**Ligularia *dentata* (Ragwort) 'Othello'**

Huge, leathery, toothed, long-petioled, heart-shaped basal leaves (up to 1' wide). New leaves emerge purplish-red, but mature to brownish-green on top and purplish beneath. Daisy-like flowers (2-4" across) appear in summer.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 36" / W: 48" / Z: 3


**Ligularia *stenocephala* (Ragwort) 'Little Rocket'**

Shorter hybrid from breeder Marco Fransen was selected for its compact habit and heavy flower production. A profusion of bright yellow flower spikes rocket above the clump of large, rich green, serrated leaves in midsummer.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 20" / W: 36" / Z: 4


**Ligularia *stenocephala* (Ragwort) 'The Rocket'**

A big, bold specimen perennial that produces a mound of large, toothed foliage. Large spikes of lemony yellow flowers on purplish stems are carried above the heart-shaped foliage in mid-summer.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 36" / W: 48" / Z: 5


**Lilium *asiatic* (Hardy Lily) 'Assorted Varieties'**

You will look a long time to find a more colorful and vigorous group of plants. Colors range from orange, pink, red, and yellow. Straight stems and heavy bud count make it a superb cut flower. Up-facing blooms.

(Bloom: Orange, Pink, Red, Yellow) H: 16" / Z: 3


**Lilium *orientalis* (Oriental Lily) 'Assorted Varieties'**

Large, side-facing blooms on strong stems. Outstanding as cut flowers. Brilliant flowers have a delightful fragrance. This is a showy plant for planting in the shrubbery or herbaceous border.

(Bloom: Assorted) H: 26" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Lobelia *cardinalis* (Cardinal Flower)**

Features erect, terminal spikes of large, cardinal red flowers on unbranched, alternate-leaved stalks. Tubular flowers are 2-lipped, with the three lobes. Finely-toothed, lance-shaped, dark green leaves (to 4" long). Clump-forming.

(Bloom: Scarlet Red) H: 2-4' / W: 1-2' / Z: 3


**Lobelia *cardinalis* (Cardinal Flower) 'Fried Green Tomatoes'**

Quick to establish, dozens of brilliant red blooming stems appear in late June attracting wildlife to the garden. As days turn warmer, upper foliage transitions to a deep olive tone while foliage underside remains maroon.

(Bloom: Red) H: 30-36" / W: 24-30" / Z: 4


**Lobelia *cardinalis* (Cardinal Flower) 'Queen Victoria'**

Features erect, terminal spikes (racemes) of large, vivid red flowers on unbranched, alternate-leaved stalks typically growing to 3-4' tall. Stalks and leaves are an attractive dark reddish purple. Tubular flowers are 2-lipped.

(Bloom: Vivid Red) H: 36-48" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4


**Lobelia *silphitica* (Cardinal Flower) 'Great Blue'**

A spectacular late summer blooming native that grows in sun (in consistently moist soil), part sun or shade. Bright, true blue flowers bloom on sturdy stalks at a time when most fall color is yellow. Great for rain gardens.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12-36" / W: 12" / Z: 3





**Lysimachia clethroides** (Gooseneck Loosestrife)

Numerous, tiny, star-shaped, white flowers (1/2" wide) are densely packed into slender, tapered, racemes (16" long) which arch above the foliage. Blooms late spring. Ovate-lanceolate, medium green leaves are 3-6" long. (Bloom: White) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 3



**Lysimachia nummularia** (Creeping Jenny) 'Aurea'

Forms a charming low mat of butter-yellow leaves, bearing bright golden-yellow flowers from late spring into the summer. Excellent in pots and tubs, or cascading over walls. Outstanding when used as a foliage accent. (Bloom: Yellow) H: 3" / W: 24" / Z: 3



**Malva sylvestris** (Mallow) 'Braveheart' <sup>New</sup>

Blooms heavily in June with large beautiful flowers of white with purple veins topped by purple upright petals. The green sword like foliage makes an attractive upright element after the blooming period is over. Wet tolerant. (Bloom: Mauve/Lilac Purple) H: 47-59" / W: 23-27" / Z: 4



**Malva sylvestris** (Mallow) 'Zebrinus'

Erect, bushy perennial displays showy soft lavender-purple flowers exotically striped with deep maroon veins. Excellent in containers or the sunny border, spectacular when planted in mass. Tolerates a variety of soils. (Bloom: Purple) H: 36" / W: 18" / Z: 6



**Mazus reptans** (Creeping Mazus)

Forms a low creeping mat of green leaves, studded with small lavender-mauve flowers with delicate yellow spots. Perfect for use between flagstones or as a lawn substitute. Well suited for waterside plantings or in the woodland garden. (Bloom: Lavender) H: 2" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Mazus reptans** (Mallow) 'Albus' <sup>New</sup>

Forms a low creeping mat of green leaves, with small white flowers. Works great in rock gardens, in between stepping stones, and will keep wet roots. (Bloom: White) H: 2" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Mertensia virginica** (Virginia Bluebells)

Blooms in April and May and is dormant in the heat of the summer. Small pink flower buds turn to blue after opening completely. The mouse ear foliage emerges a deep blue-green color maturing to a large bright green leaf. (Bloom: Blue) H: 18" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Monarda didyma** (Bee Balm) 'Blue Stocking'

Noted for its unusual violet-blue flowers. Tubular, two-lipped, violet-blue flowers are borne in dense, globular, terminal heads atop stiff square stems clad with serrate, ovate to lanceolate, dark green leaves (3-6" long). (Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 36" / W: 24-36" / Z: 4



**Monarda didyma** (Bee Balm) 'Coral Reef'

Fluorescent coral-salmon pink flowers on plants with similar structure and habit to 'Marshall's Delight'. Blooms from July to August. Good mildew resistance. (Bloom: Salmon Pink) H: 36-42" / W: 36-42" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Fire Marshall'** New

Bright reddish hues and pink undertones, large flowers are produced in mid-summer on stems from 2-3' in height. Dark green foliage is highly resistant to powdery mildew. Use in the sunny perennial border to attract hummingbirds.

(Bloom: Reddish Pink) H: 24-36" / W: 24-30" / Z: 4     

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Fireball'**

Upright, outwardly spreading habit. Tubular, two-lipped, red-purple flowers are borne in dense, globular, terminal heads atop stiff square stems clad with serrate, dark green leaves (to 2" long).

(Bloom: Ruby Red) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4     

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Grand Marshall'**

Produces a profusion of brilliant fuchsia-purple flowers atop mid-sized, upright plants from mid through late summer. They add a fun element to fresh flower bouquets. This cultivar exhibits very good mildew resistance.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3     

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Grand Mum'**

Dwarf, compact mounds of deep green, fragrant foliage are the perfect backdrop for the large mauve-pink, Mum-like flowers that bloom in mid-summer. Nectar-rich to feed hummingbirds & bees. Prefers moist soils.

(Bloom: Mauve Pink) H: 15-18" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3     

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Grand Parade'**

This exciting new herbaceous perennial produces an abundance of bright lavender purple flowers on top of a very compact, mid-sized plant that has attractive deep green foliage. Excellent mildew resistance.

(Bloom: Lavender Purple) H: 13-16" / W: 16-20" / Z: 3     

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Jacob Cline'**

Whorls of scarlet red tubular flowers blend perfectly with prairie wildflowers and herbs. Single plants make a great show, but groups heighten the effect. Dark green leaves have an aroma of mint and basil. High mildew resistance.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 48" / W: 24" / Z: 4     

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Marshall's Delight'**

Showy, clear, vivid pink pin cushion-like flowers atop of fragrant foliage and stems, highly mildew resistant. Great combined with bright blues, whites and yellows in the garden. Cherished by butterflies and hummingbirds.

(Bloom: Vivid Pink) H: 24-36" / W: 12-24" / Z: 4     

**Monarda *didyma* (Bee Balm) 'Raspberry Wine'**

Tubular raspberry-red flowers are a magnet for butterflies. Dark green leaves have an aroma of mint and basil. Single plants make a great show, but groups heighten the effect. Good mildew resistance. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: Red Wine) H: 36-48" / W: 24-36" / Z: 4     

**Nepeta *x faassenii* (Catmint) 'Kit Kat'** New

Very floriferous, provides almost true blue flowers through the summer. Grey-green foliage is highly aromatic and benefits from a shearing after first bloom, thus promoting more flowers and tidier late season appearance.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12-18" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3     

**Nepeta *racemosa* (Catmint) 'Little Titch'**

Tidy, low-growing grey-green foliage mounds are topped with dainty lavender blue flowers from mid-summer through frost. Low maintenance, extremely versatile and just plain cute. Drought tolerant once established.

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 8-10" / W: 10-12" / Z: 3    



**Nepeta x (Catmint) 'Walkers Low'**

Showy periwinkle blue flower spikes adorn the fragrant mounds of gray-green foliage. Excellent for cascading off walls or container edges and as groundcover that is somewhat drought resistant with time. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 4



**Origanum x (Ornamental Oregano) 'Kent Beauty'**

Ornamental rather than culinary, this beauty has blue green heart shaped leaves with a white stripe down the center. Foliage trails & has stunning pink papery hop-like flowers (2-3") that dry well. Provide winter protection.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 8" / W: 12" / Z: 6



**Paeonia lactiflora (Peony) 'Bowl of Beauty'**

Fuchsia pink petals create a bowl around the pale lemon yellow center. Blooms are displayed on the erect stems of this clumping perennial. Excellent background plant for spring bulbs, or for use in perennial or shrub borders.

(Bloom: Pink with Yellow Center) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 3



**Paeonia lactiflora (Peony) 'Coral Charm'**

Introduced in 1986, the 6" flowers are fully double, with incurved petals of coral-peach surrounding a yellow cluster of stamens. Sturdy stems and a long vase life make it a great cut flower.

(Bloom: Coral Peach) H: 30-36" / W: 30-36" / Z: 4



**Paeonia lactiflora (Peony) 'Double Red'**

Large, fully double, bright red flowers on strong stems.

(Bloom: Red) H: 24-36" / W: 24-36" / Z: 3



**Paeonia lactiflora (Peony) 'Duchesse de Nemours'**

Features large, very fragrant, double flowers (white bombs) with cupped, white guard petals and dense light yellow centers. Glossy green foliage is divided into oval to lance-shaped leaflets. Excellent cut flower.

(Bloom: White) H: 30-36" / W: 30-36" / Z: 3



**Paeonia lactiflora (Peony) 'Flame'**

Scarlet petals form a bowl around golden stamens on this early spring blooming, 1939 introduction. A vigorous grower that does not require staking, 'Flame' gets by on looks alone as it is not fragrant. Low maintenance.

(Bloom: Scarlet) H: 24-30" / W: 24-36" / Z: 4



**Paeonia lactiflora (Peony) 'Kansas'**

Huge, fully double, bright watermelon red flowers bloom on sturdy stems in early summer. The fragrant flowers are perfect for early summer bouquets. Dispose of foliage in fall to reduce diseases.

(Bloom: Red) H: 32" / W: 20" / Z: 3



**Paeonia lactiflora (Peony) 'Karl Rosenfield'**

Introduced in 1906, 'Karl Rosenfeld' is still one of the most popular double red Peonies available. Big, fragrant, fuchsia-red double blooms flower in early to mid-summer. Super cut flower.

(Bloom: Red) H: 32" / W: 20" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Krinkled White'**

A classic hybrid from 1928 with delicate, crinkled, single pure white petals surrounding bright yellow stamens up to 6" in diameter. Late spring to early summer bloom. A stunning, low maintenance addition to the landscape.

(Bloom: White) H: 24-30" / W: 30-36" / Z: 4

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Little Medicine Man'**

Rich rose-pink, large open flowers with yellow stamens bloom in late spring and stand out against the deep green foliage of this smaller Peony which needs no support. Fragrant flowers are excellent for cutting.

(Bloom: Pink and Ivory) H: 24-30" / W: 24-30" / Z: 4

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Lora Dexheimer'**

A 1913 introduction with showy, fully double, bright crimson, cupped midseason blooms held on sturdy stems. A very long-lived, low-maintenance perennial with attractive foliage that tints bronze in spring and fall.

(Bloom: Crimson) H: 36" / W: 24-48" / Z: 3

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Martha Bulloch'**

One of the greatest pink peonies. Full, cupped flowers are silvery, shell pink. Strong stems hold the heavy flowers well above the foliage. Excellent cut flowers.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 24-30" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Monsieur Jules Elie'**

'Monsieur Jules Elie' has deep green leaves, and bears early in the season, very large, rounded, double, deep rose-red flowers with a silver sheen.

(Bloom Color: Rose Red) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 3

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Mother's Choice'**

Perfectly formed, double, fluffy white to pale blush, 6" flowers bloom in late spring on this hybrid introduced in 1950. The large flowers are held on sturdy stems. Makes a great cut flower.

(Bloom: Blush White) H: 30-36" / W: 30-36" / Z: 4

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Nippon Beauty'**

Intense scarlet red, single flowers with small contrasting yellow center petaloids makes a bold statement in the garden. Blooms mid to late season. Long lived and low maintenance. Sturdy stems make it excellent for cutting.

(Bloom: Scarlet) H: 24-30" / W: 36" / Z: 3

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Paula Fay'**

Vibrant bright pink semi-double flower with yellow centers make choice cut flowers. Excellent background for spring bulbs, or use in perennial or shrub borders. American Peony Society Gold Medal winner. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: Bright Pink) H: 30-36" / W: 30-36" / Z: 3

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Red Charm'**

Grows to 36" tall by mid-spring, bloom, display attractive foliage throughout the summer and early fall, and then die to the ground after frost. Features ruffled, deep red double blooms.

(Bloom: Red) H: 30-36" / W: 30-36" / Z: 3

**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) **'Sarah Bernhardt'**

Huge, double pink blooms are displayed on the bold, erect stems of this clumping perennial. Excellent background plant for spring bulbs, or use in perennial or shrub borders. Choice cut flowers.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 34" / W: 24" / Z: 3





**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) 'Shirley Temple'

Large 4-6" double flowers in late spring held above lush green lobed foliage. Needs winter chilling to break dormancy and flower well. Large double pale-pink flowers fading to white. Midseason bloomer to 32".

(Bloom: White) H: 32" / W: 36" / Z: 3



**Paeonia lactiflora** (Peony) 'Sorbet'

A "bomb-type" peony with large round heads of alternating pink and white petals. Flowers are fragrant & stand out against the dark foliage. Easy to grow and long-lived, makes a super cut flower.

(Bloom: Pink and White) H: 30-36" / W: 30-36" / Z: 4



**Paeonia tenuifolia** (Fern Leaf Peony) 'Rubra Plena'

Deep red double cupped flowers with fern-like foliage. Plants grow about 20" smaller than most peonies.

(Bloom: Red) H: 20" / W: 24" / Z: 3



**Penstemon x hybrida** (Beardtongue) 'Dark Towers'

Glossy bronze-red foliage is topped by masses of tubular light pink flowers. Adds rich, contrasting color to beds, borders and mixed containers. Tolerates high heat and humidity. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 30-36" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Penstemon barbatus** (Beardtongue) 'Prarie Dusk'

Tall, vivid purple, tubular blooms appear all summer and are a favorite of hummingbirds. It's drought tolerant, deer resistant, and easy to grow. Remove spent flowers for best rebloom.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 24-36" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Penstemon schmidel** (Beardtongue) 'Blue Riding Hood' <sup>New</sup>

Masses of bright flowers on compact, sturdy plants set Riding Hood Penstemon apart. These easy care perennials will fill your border, rock garden, or containers with color from summer through fall.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



**Penstemon schmidel** (Beardtongue) 'Red Riding Hood' <sup>New</sup>

Masses of bright flowers on compact, sturdy plants set Riding Hood Penstemon apart. These easy care perennials will fill your border, rock garden, or containers with color from summer through fall.

(Bloom: Red) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



**Penstemon schmidel** (Beardtongue) 'Hot Pink Riding Hood' <sup>New</sup>

Masses of bright flowers on compact, sturdy plants set Riding Hood Penstemon apart. These easy care perennials will fill your border, rock garden, or containers with color from summer through fall.

(Bloom: Hot Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



**Penstemon schmidel** (Beardtongue) 'Purple Riding Hood' <sup>New</sup>

Masses of bright flowers on compact, sturdy plants set Riding Hood Penstemon apart. These easy care perennials will fill your border, rock garden, or containers with color from summer through fall.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 12-18" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Perovskia atriplicifolia** (Russian Sage) '**Filigran**'

Features finely-dissected, lacy, aromatic, silvery foliage on stiff, upright, square stems and whorls of two-lipped, tubular, light blue flowers tiered in branched, terminal panicles (12-15" high).

(Bloom: Light Blue) H: 40" / W: 24" / Z: 5


**Perovskia atriplicifolia** (Russian Sage) '**Lacey Blue**' <sup>New</sup>

This hardy, heat and drought tolerant selection has an improved, sturdy, compact form that does not flop over in the landscape! Lavender-blue flower sprays enhance aromatic, deer resistant foliage.

(Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 12-18" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Perovskia atriplicifolia** (Russian Sage) '**Little Spire**'

Shorter, upright selection that does not flop over in the landscape. Features spikes of lavender blue flowers and adds a sense of lightness to the garden. Use in a mass planting, border or as an accent. Deciduous.

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 25" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Perovskia atriplicifolia** (Russian Sage) '**Longin**'

Features feathery, narrow, dissected, silvery gray-green leaves on stiff, upright, square, silvery stems. Whorls of tiny, 2-lipped, tubular, deep blue flowers tiered in branched, narrow, terminal panicles appear over summer.

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 48" / W: 36" / Z: 4


**Phlox divaricata** (Woodland Phlox) '**Blue Moon**'

Round, full flowers with overlapping petals. Noteworthy for its particularly rich blue-violet color. Use it in rock gardens or alpine houses, in a dry wall, or as edging.

(Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 1-3' / W: 1-3' / Z: 3


**Phlox divaricata laphamii** (Woodland Phlox)

Loose clusters of fragrant, tubular, blue-violet flowers (to 1.5" wide) with five, flat, petal-like lobes appear at the stem tips in spring. Stems are both hairy and sticky. Lance-shaped to elliptic leaves (to 2" long).

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 12-15" / W: 12-15" / Z: 3


**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) '**Blue Paradise**'

Flowers open pale blue and darken to a deep violet-blue. Mildew resistant.

(Bloom: Dark Purple) H: 40" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) '**Bright Eyes**'

Soft pink blooms with a red eye.

(Bloom: Soft Pink) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) '**David**'

2002 PPA Perennial Plant of the Year. Large, 6 - 9" panicles of fragrant white blooms. Mildew Resistant.

(Bloom: White) H: 40" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) '**David's Lavender**'

Upright, conical perennial that typically grows in a clump on stiff stems clad with narrow, opposite, pointed, elliptic, deep green leaves. Tubular lavender flowers (each 1/2" diameter) appear in densely packed large terminal clusters.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 40" / W: 24" / Z: 4





**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Coral Flame'**

Large clusters of fragrant, dramatic, bright coral flowers. Naturally dwarf, and highly disease resistant. Bloom time is from July to August. Use in beds, borders, or cutting gardens.

(Bloom: Coral Pink) H: 12-20" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Lilac Flame'**

Lilac purple with small white eye. The Flame Series is compact, disease resistant and naturally dwarf. Featuring upright clusters of large, fragrant blossoms.

(Bloom: Light Purple) H: 12-20" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Flame Pink'** New

Bred for garden and pot performance, the compact series offers more flexibility in production and maintains its habit in the garden. Proven performer produces big, fragrant blooms. Extremely tolerant of powdery mildew.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 12-18" / W: 12" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Purple Flame'**

Violet purple with small, darker eye. The Flame Series is compact, disease resistant and naturally dwarf. Featuring upright clusters of large, fragrant blossoms.

(Bloom: Violet Purple) H: 12-20" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Flame Red'** New

Bred for garden and pot performance, the compact series offers more flexibility in production and maintains its habit in the garden. Proven performer produces big, fragrant blooms. Extremely tolerant of powdery mildew.

(Bloom: Red) H: 12-18" / W: 12" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Soft Pink Flame'**

Pink with lighter center and dark red eye. The Flame Series is compact, disease resistant and naturally dwarf. Upright clusters of large, fragrant blossoms.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 12-20" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Violet Flame'**

The Flame Series is compact, disease resistant and naturally dwarf. Featuring upright clusters of large, fragrant blossoms.

(Bloom: Violet) H: 12-20" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'White Flame'**

White with lightly tinted green eye. The Flame Series is compact, disease resistant and naturally dwarf. Featuring upright clusters of large, fragrant blossoms, they are available in a multitude of hues to fit any color scheme.

(Bloom: White) H: 12-20" / W: 20" / Z: 4



**Phlox paniculata** **'White with Red Eye Flame'**

White with red eye. The Flame Series is compact, disease resistant and naturally dwarf. Featuring upright clusters of large, fragrant blossoms.

(Bloom: White) H: 12-20" / W: 20" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Laura'**

Showy, 5 to 6-inch, fuchsia-purple blooms with white, star-shaped pattern. Very fragrant. Very striking. Mildew Resistant.

(Bloom: Purple w/ White Eye) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Nicky'**

Mildew resistant, dark magenta purple flowers, darkest purple of all phlox, very fragrant.

(Bloom: Dark Magenta) H: 30-35" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Peppermint Twist'** New

Short and sweet describes 'Peppermint Twist', our first Phlox paniculata variety with petals striped in white and candy pink. Compact habit suits a decorative life in containers and small gardens.

(Bloom: White & Pink) H: 12-16" / W: 12-15" / Z: 4

**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Purple Rain'**

Vibrant, rich purple panicles of fragrant flowers bloom from July through September on a mildew resistant variety of Tall Garden Phlox. Deadheading prolongs bloom.

(Bloom: Cherry Red) H: 22" / W: 16-20" / Z: 4

**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Red Caribbean'** New

A standout in the landscape, this dwarf Phlox is sure to stir up some interest with its pink striped petals and bright red centers over dark green foliage. Better mildew tolerance than other Phlox.

(Bloom: Pink & Red) H: 1-2' / W: 1-2' / Z: 4

**Phlox paniculata** (Garden Phlox) **'Red Riding Hood'**

Fragrant, large clusters of vibrant cherry-red flowers bloom above strong-stemmed plants. Versatile, compact variety that attracts butterflies and hummingbirds to the garden. Herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Cherry Red) H: 22" / W: 16-20" / Z: 4

**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Amazing Grace'**

Deep green, maroon-tinted foliage shows off the early spring white flowers with a tiny maroon eye. Blooms for weeks starting in April. Clip lightly after flowering to encourage dense summer foliage.

(Bloom: White) H: 2-6" / W: 12-18" / Z: 2

**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Candy Stripe'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: White with Pink Stripes) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3

**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Crimson Beauty'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: Rosy Red) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3

**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Early Spring Dark Pink'**

Very early, bubble gum pink flowers with a darker eye cover the deep green foliage on this easy to grow, reliable rock garden or edging plant. Adds eye-catching color to the landscape.

(Bloom: Clear Pink) H: 6-8" / W: 12" / Z: 2





**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Early Spring Purple'**

Light purple petals with a deep purple spot at the base of each one make a stunning carpet of flowers that cover the deep green foliage. Adds drifts of color to the early spring garden or containers.

(Bloom: Clear Pale Purple) H: 6-8" / W: 12" / Z: 2



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Emerald Blue'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Emerald Pink'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: Clear Pink) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Fort Hill'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: Rosy Pink) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'McDaniel's Cushion'**

Vibrant rose pink flowers in mid-spring smother the deep green foliage giving vibrant color to walkways, rock gardens or walls, between stepping stones or containers. Benefits from a light shearing post flowering.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 2-6" / W: 12-19" / Z: 2



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Purple Beauty'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Red Wings'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: Crimson Red) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'Snowflake'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: White w/ Yellow Eye) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3



**Phlox subulata** (Creeping Phlox) **'White Delight'**

Evergreen, low-growing carpet-like spreader with mossy appearance. Leaves linear and sharply pointed. Blooms cover plant for 2 - 4 weeks in Spring. Recommended in small and large plantings.

(Bloom: Clear White) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 3



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines


**Physostegia virginiana** (Obedient Plant) **'Miss Manners'**

Tall stems with glossy, dark green leaves topped with charming, pure white, snapdragon-like flowers appear late summer and last through frost. New and improved variety has a non-spreading habit.

(Bloom: Pure White) H: 18-24" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Physostegia virginiana** (Obedient Plant) **'Pink Manners'**

Upright, strong stemmed, clump forming. Spikes of pale pink to white buds open to lavender pink flowers with a white throat. Colorful blossoms rise above the column of fresh green foliage beginning in midsummer.

(Bloom: Pink Shades) H: 36" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Physostegia virginiana** (Obedient Plant) **'Vivid'**

Dwarf rose-pink flowers bloom July to September. Requires no staking. A cut flower favorite.

(Bloom: Lavender Pink) H: 24-36" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Pratia angulata** (Fragrant Carpet) **New**

A standout in the landscape, this dwarf Phlox is sure to stir up some interest with its pink striped petals and bright red centers over dark green foliage. Better mildew tolerance than other Phlox.

(Bloom: White) H: 1-4" / W: 8-12" / Z: 6


**Platycodon grandiflorus** (Balloon Flower) **'Sentimental Blue'**

Upright stems bear whimsical flower buds shaped like hot air balloons that open to large, blue flowers with purple veins. Perfect for containers or rock gardens. Gray-green leaves back the long lasting flowers.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 8" / W: 10" / Z: 3


**Polemonium reptans** (Jacob's Ladder) **'Stairway to Heaven'**

Dramatic variegated leaves have wide creamy margins. The foliage is remarkably heat resistant and takes on a beautiful pink flush in cool weather. Sky-blue flowers appear in spring.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Polygonatum falcatum** (Solomon's Seal) **'Variegatum'**

Rich green leaves narrowly edged in white and reddish stems add color to shady borders or woodland gardens. Combines well with ferns and Hostas. Arching, unbranched stems emerge from the soil forming a small clump.

(Bloom: White) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 4


**Prunella grandiflora** (Self Heal) **'Loveliness'**

Low-growing, mat-forming, rhizomatous perennial. Features oval to lance-shaped, dark green leaves (to 3" long) and pale lavender, 2-lipped flowers in dense, terminal spikes which rise above the foliage on upright, square stems.

(Bloom: Lilac Rose) H: 8" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Pulmonaria longifolia** (Lungwort) **'Diana Claire'**

Large, silver-sheened apple-green leaves that are wider than other pulmonaria longifolia. Violet-blue flowers, vigorous-growing multi-crowned plants with a very long-lasting foliage. Blooms from April to May.

(Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 8-12" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3


**Pulmonaria longifolia** (Lungwort) **'E.B. Anderson'**

Narrow heavily spotted lanceolate leaves. Violet-blue blooms in April. Tolerant of a bit more sun than other Pulmonarias.

(Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 14" / W: 18" / Z: 3





**Pulmonaria longifolia** (Lungwort) **'Little Star'**

For a cobalt blue flower and lance-shaped leaves with small silver spots, try 'Little Star,' a smaller, but equally vigorous blue lungwort.

(Bloom Color: Blue) H: 4" / W: 8" / Z: 3



**Pulmonaria saccharata** (Bethlehem Sage) **'Mrs. Moon'**

Features mostly basal clumps of large, narrow, medium green leaves (to 12" long) with large, silvery spotting. Stem leaves are much smaller. Drooping clusters of funnel-shaped flowers bloom in spring. Clump-forming habit.

(Bloom: Pink Maturing to Blue) H: 6-18" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



**Pulsatilla vulgaris** (Pasque Flower) **'Blaue Glocke'**

Low-growing, clump-forming, early spring-flowering perennial. Five sepaled, anemone-like, goblet-shaped, solitary flowers (2-4" across) appear atop thick stems. Features fern-like, deeply cut, grayish-green leaves (3-6" long).

(Bloom Color: Pale or Dark Violet) H: 9-12" / W: 9-12" / Z: 4



**Pulsatilla vulgaris** (Pasque Flower) **'Rote Glocke'**

Features bright crimson red flowers with yellow center stamens. Flowers bloom as the foliage begins to form. Flowers are solitary, erect-to-nodding and open-bell-shaped. Stems elongate and foliage grows taller after bloom.

(Bloom: Crimson Red) H: 6-12" / W: 6-9" / Z: 5



**Rodgersia aesculifolia** (Rodger's Flower)

Big and bold, highly textural Buckeye-like foliage adds a Jurassic element to moist or boggy, full to part sun sites. Mid season, white to pink, plumes of Astilbe-like blooms add even more drama. Highly architectural element.

(Bloom: White to Pink) H: 36" / W: 36" / Z: 5



**Rodgersia pinnata** (Rodger's Flower) **'Hercules'**

Exotic, bold foliage that makes a dramatic statement especially near a pond in a moist wooded area. In the summer, pink fluffy plumes rise well above the foliage. This particular selection has pleated bronze foliage.

(Bloom Color: Pink Shades) H: 36" / W: 24" / Z: 4



**Rudbeckia fulgida** (Black-Eyed Susan)

Upright, rhizomatous, clump-forming, free-blooming daisy-like flower. Features daisy-like flowers (to 2.5" across) with yellow rays and brownish-purple center disks. Oblong to lanceolate, medium green foliage.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 24-30" / W: 12-24" / Z: 4



**Rudbeckia fulgida** (Black-Eyed Susan) **'Goldstrum'**

Upright, rhizomatous, clump-forming. Features large, daisy-like flowers with deep yellow rays and dark brownish-black center disks. Flowers appear singly on stiff, branching stems. Oblong to lanceolate, dark green foliage.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 24-36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



**Rudbeckia hirta** (Black-Eyed Susan) **'Indian Summer'**

Large golden-yellow daisy-like flowers with black centers appear in profusion throughout warm weather. Will naturalize in wildflower meadows and add sunny color to perennial borders.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 48" / W: 18" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Rudbeckia fulgida** (Black-Eyed Susan) **'Little Goldstar'**

Forms a bushy, short clump of rich green foliage covered with a dome of closely spaced, starburst-shaped, 2-2.5", golden yellow blossoms. Well-branched scapes carry loads of flowers from midsummer through early fall.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 14-16" / W: 16" / Z: 4

**Rudbeckia fulgida** (Black-Eyed Susan) **'Viettes Little Suzy'**

Compact, upright, rhizomatous, clump-forming, free-blooming coneflower. Features daisy-like flowers with yellow rays and dark brownish-purple center disks. Oblong to lanceolate, medium green foliage.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4

**Rudbeckia subtomentosa** (Sweet Coneflower) **'Henry Eilers'**

Charming blooms of unusual gold quilled petals, highlighted by chocolate brown centers. Good cut flower. A narrow upright grower that makes a great specimen in the back of the border.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 4-5' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Sagina subulata** (Irish Moss)

Handsome, lush deep green moss-like foliage forms a soft mat that is good along walkways and between stepping stones. Tiny translucent white flowers add to its beauty in spring. Tolerates moderate foot traffic. Evergreen.

(Bloom: White) H: 1" / W: 12" / Z: 4

**Sagina subulata** (Scotch Moss) **'Aurea'**

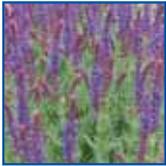
Handsome, lush chartreuse to yellow moss-like foliage forms a soft mat that is good along walkways and between stepping stones. Tiny translucent white flowers add to its beauty in spring. Tolerates moderate foot traffic. Evergreen.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 1" / W: 12" / Z: 4

**Salvia x** (Wood Sage) **'Blue Hill'**

Spectacular perennial with spikes of true blue flowers. Ideal for rock gardens, containers and naturalized areas. Vibrant blue flowers are excellent in combination with golden flowered annuals and perennials in the mixed border.

(Bloom: Sky Blue) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Salvia nemorosa** (Meadow Sage) **Burgundy Candles** <sup>New</sup>

Spikes sparkle with burgundy buds and calyces framing rich blue open flowers. An amazing sight in the full sun. A good choice for the front border. Heat and drought tolerant.

(Bloom: Burgundy) H: 24-28" / W: 12-14" / Z: 4

**Salvia nemorosa** (Meadow Sage) **'Caradonna'**

This Salvia is known for its unique stems. The stems are glowing purple-red that nicely compliment the blue-violet flowers. Dense, shrub-like growth. Deciduous perennial. A stunning addition to any border.

(Bloom: Blue Violet) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3

**Salvia nemorosa** (Meadow Sage) **'East Friesland'**

A stunning addition to any border. Tall, 18 in. spikes of intense violet purple flowers top gray-green foliage. Dense, shrub-like growth. Deciduous perennial.

(Bloom: Violet Purple) H: 18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4

**Salvia x** (Sage) **'Eveline'**

Stunning summer flowers of light pink with darker pink calyces on sturdy upright stems above compact, clumping foliage make for a versatile garden component. Bloom nearly non-stop if deadheaded. Cut back to refresh foliage.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 18-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4





**Salvia nemerosa** (Meadow Sage) **'Marcus'**

This especially compact selection is a stunning addition to any border. Spikes of intense violet flowers top gray green foliage. Dense, shrub-like growth. Deciduous perennial.

(Bloom: Dark Violet) H: 8-12" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3        



**Salvia x** (Sage) **'May Night'**

Tall spikes of indigo blue flowers top soft, hairy, green leaves. A showy perennial for a mixed border. Butterflies and hummingbirds love it! Very floriferous with long bloom time.

(Bloom: Dark Blue Violet) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4        



**Salvia x** (Sage) **'Snow Hill'**

An exceptionally long bloomer with numerous spikes of bright white flowers set against gray-green foliage. A showy perennial for the mixed border that is desirable to butterflies and hummingbirds. Herbaceous.

(Bloom: White) H: 15-20" / W: 15-20" / Z: 3        



**Salvia darcy** (Mexican Sage) **'Vermillion Bluffs'**

Long, terminal, bright red flower spikes rise above foliage in late spring and early summer. It spreads by stolons to produce wide clumps that are densely covered with the pastel green triangular shaped leaves.

(Bloom: Cardinal Red) H: 36-40" / W: 20-30" / Z: 5    



**Scabiosa columbaria** (Pincushion Flower) **'Butterfly Blue'**

Tidy plants are valued for mass bedding effects or mixed perennial borders. Perfect for container gardens. Beautiful Dutch blue flowers with intricate centers resembling a pin cushion atop wiry stems. Blooms over a long period.

(Bloom: Light Blue) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 4      



**Scabiosa columbaria** (Pincushion Flower) **'Pink Mist'**

Enjoy cheerful pink flower color for an extra long season in summer. Delightful, lavender-pink flowers top tall thin stems above finely cut, gray-green clumping foliage.

(Bloom: Light Pink) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 4      



**Sedum acre** (Stonecrop) **'Aureum'**

Classic evergreen perennial groundcover is covered with showy yellow flowers in spring and summer. A perfect choice for the rock garden, between stepping stones or on dry walls. Works well in containers and hanging baskets.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 3" / W: 24" / Z: 3     



**Sedum cauticola** (Stonecrop) **'Lidakense'**

Delightful round blue foliage on low spreading plants with gracefully arching stems. In late summer the foliage is completely hidden behind tiny brilliant pink star flowers. Tough and easy to grow, thrives in containers and rock walls.

(Bloom: Rose Pink) H: 4-6" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3     



**Sedum kamptschaticum** (Stonecrop)

Taller and fleshy form of the classic groundcover. Clusters of yellow star flowers appear in early summer. A perfect choice for the rock garden, between stepping stones or in the crevices of dry walls. Attracts butterflies.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 6" / W: 10" / Z: 4     

-  Full Sun
-  Deer Resistant
-  Attracts Hummingbirds
-  Drought Tolerant
-  Groundcovers
-  Partial Sun/Shade
-  Fragrant
-  Attracts Butterflies
-  Fabulous Foliage
-  Shrubs
-  Full Shade
-  Long/Repeat Blooming
-  Good for Cut Flowers
-  Evergreen
-  Vines


**Sedum kamtschaticum var ellacombianum** (Stonecrop)

Features fleshy, succulent-like, triangular, scalloped, pale lime-green leaves (to 1.5" long) which form a loose, open mat of foliage. Clusters of star-shaped yellow flowers (to 1/2" wide) appear in late spring on arching stems.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 3-6" / W: 6-18" / Z: 3


**Sedum kamtschaticum** (Stonecrop) **'Variegatum'**

This variety is more compact than the species, and its leaves are variegated with creamy margins. In late spring to summer, its star-shaped yellow flowers open from pink buds and mature to crimson.

(Bloom: Yellow, Red) H: 4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4


**Sedum lineare** (Stonecrop) **Sea Urchin** <sup>New</sup>

Exotic low maintenance plants survive extreme heat and drought as well as cool temperatures. Small, narrow leaves are medium to silver green and edged in white. Bright yellow, star-shaped flowers are an added bonus.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 2-4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 6


**Sedum reflexum** (Stonecrop) **'Blue Spruce'**

Looking like a forest of tiny pines trees, this is one cute, hardy little groundcover that is drought and heat tolerant, fast growing and sports dainty yellow flower clusters in mid-summer. Evergreen in mild winters.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 3-6" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3


**Sedum rupestre** (Stonecrop) **'Angelina'**

Brilliant chartreuse-yellow, needle-like foliage forms a quick groundcover. Adds cheery color to containers, dry slopes and flowering borders, as well as being a good bulb cover. In winter, foliage turns orange.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 6" / W: 24" / Z: 3


**Sedum sexangulare** (Stonecrop)

A quick-spreading groundcover with jellybean foliage that turns shades of rose and copper in the sun creating a tapestry of color that bursts in to brilliant yellow bloom in mid-summer. Tough and easy to grow.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 3" / W: 18" / Z: 3


**Sedum sieboldii** (Stonecrop)

Thick, round, blue-green, scalloped foliage edged with a deep pink line. Clusters of star shaped, bright pink flowers in fall. Unique arching habit. Entire plant turns light to deep pink with colder temperatures.

(Bloom: Bright Pink) H: 6-12" / W: 12" / Z: 3


**Sedum spathulifolium** (Stonecrop) **Cape Blanco** <sup>New</sup>

Brilliant silvery leaves make this a great choice for ground cover. Clusters of tiny yellow flowers contrast nicely with the foliage, which takes on an attractive purplish tinge in cool weather. Foliage is edible. Evergreen.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 2-4" / W: 12-24" / Z: 5


**Sedum spurium** (Stonecrop) **'Dragon's Blood'**

Red margined green leaves become brilliantly red with cool autumn temperatures. Deep red flowers contrast with the green leaves in warm weather. A superb groundcover, border or rock garden subject.

(Bloom: Red) H: 3-6" / W: 12-24" / Z: 4


**Sedum spurium** (Stonecrop) **'Fuldaglut'**

Low-growing, mat-forming, maroon-leaved sedum. Tiny, star-shaped, rose-red flowers (to 3/4") bloom in four-branched inflorescences in August. Thick, succulent, obovate, maroon leaves (to 1" long) are toothed near the ends.

(Bloom: Burgundy) H: 4" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3





**Sedum spurium** (Stonecrop) **'Tri-Color'**

A beautiful evergreen perennial displaying fleshy green leaves edged in white with pink blush in cooler weather. Low growing stems spread to 1 ft. wide. An excellent choice for rock gardens.

(Bloom: Pink to Red) H: 3-6" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4



**Sedum telephium** (Stonecrop) **Red Cauli** New

Durable gray-green purple-tinted leaves provide the ideal backdrop for the tight clusters of deep red flowers. One of the darkest forms yet to be developed, the closest to a true red. Will have brown seed heads after flowering.

(Bloom: Red) H: 10-15" / W: 12-15" / Z: 3



**Sedum tetractinum** (Stonecrop) **Coral Reef** New

Mat-forming Succulent turns a showy bronze and burgundy color in fall. Trailing stems hold round leaves that form rosettes at the tips. Starry flowers dot the foliage in late summer, followed by russet seed capsules for year-round interest.

(Bloom: White to Pale Pink) H: 3-4" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Sedum spectabile** (Stonecrop) **Abbeydore** New

An attractive selection with a compact, rounded, upright habit. Light pink buds open to intense pinkish-red flowers, then turn into bright red seedpods after flowering is complete. They pair well with the blue-green foliage.

(Bloom: Magenta Pink) H: 12-18" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Sedum spectabile** (Stonecrop) **'Neon'**

Valued for late summer to fall season of flowering and succulent green leaves with a gray waxy bloom, or whitish film. Strong, upright stems support broad, rounded clusters of flowers; small, numerous, star-shaped and bright pink.

(Bloom: Bright Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3



**Sedum spectabile** (Stonecrop) **Pink Bomb** New

Bearing showy pink flowerheads on stems that are shorter and less flop-prone than those of 'Autumn Joy', this recent introduction is a valuable addition to the roster of fall-blooming perennials.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 8-14" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4



**Sedum x hybrida** (Stonecrop) **Autumn Charm** New

Variegated sport of Sedum Autumn Joy. Autumn Charm has light green leaves with a buttery white band on the serrated edges of each leaf. White buds open to rosy pink, then brick red tones develop in the flowerheads as fall arrives.

(Bloom: Pink to Red) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3



**Sedum x hybrida** (Stonecrop) **'Autumn Fire'**

Rich rosy-pink flowers age to coppery red atop the sturdy stems and provide long-lasting late season color. Good fresh or dried for arrangements.

(Bloom: Pink to Bronze) H: 24-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3



**Sedum x hybrida** (Stonecrop) **'Autumn Joy'**

Attractive, clumping perennial displays large, plate-like flowers that start pink then turn to a rosy russet. Versatile, durable plant for borders, rock gardens.

(Bloom: Salmon to Bronze)  
H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Sedum x hybrida** (Stonecrop) '**Vera Jameson**'

Low spreading plants with gracefully arching stems are covered in round smoky blue leaves. Late summer it is covered in dusky pink star flowers. Tough and easy to grow, it loves a hot dry location and thrives in containers and rock walls. (Bloom: Pink) H: 9-12" / W: 12" / Z: 4


**Sempervivum tectorum** (Hens and Chicks) '**Assorted**'

Hardy mix of Hens and Chicks specially selected to complement not only each other but your rock garden or container planting. This selection ranges from green to purple foliage and will bloom white to pink flowers in late spring. (Bloom: Multicolored) H: 4" / W: 4"


**Silene x robotii** (Catchfly) '**Rolly's Favorite**'

Rich pink, star-shaped blooms with a white center rise above mounds of dark green foliage. Very floriferous, will bloom all summer if deadheaded. Wonderful trailing habit, making it a perfect choice for containers and rock gardens. (Bloom: Bubble Gum Pink) H: 15" / W: 15" / Z: 5


**Sisyrinchium angustifolium** (Blue-Eyed Grass) '**Lucerne**'

A casual spreader that makes a lovely selection for the informal, naturalized garden. Bright blue, star shaped flowers with gold centers rise above fine, Iris-like foliage. Excellent for edging or the front of mixed borders. Herbaceous. (Bloom: Bright Blue) H: 10" / W: 12" / Z: 5


**Solidago rugosa** (Rough Goldenrod) '**Fireworks**'

The golden-yellow flowers arch gracefully downward like glittering trails from exploding fireworks! This late summer to early fall bloomer is a very easy plant to grow provided it has regular moisture. (Bloom: Yellow) H: 30-36" / W: 24-30" / Z: 4


**Solidago shortii** (Goldenrod) '**Solar Cascade**'

Knock out bright yellow flowers along arching stems proclaim the arrival of fall like few others on this cultivar of a threatened Indiana native. Spreads slowly by short rhizomes. Very adaptable to soils and low maintenance. (Bloom: Yellow) H: 24-30" / W: 12-24" / Z: 3


**Solidago sphacelata** (Goldenrod) '**Golden Fleece**'

Bright yellow, stiff, arching wands of flowers and deep green foliage add late season color and architecture to the garden. A North American native that is low maintenance, a food source for butterflies, drought tolerant. (Bloom: Yellow) H: 2-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4


**Solidago x** (Goldenrod) '**Little Lemon**'

Compact with a dwarf habit and soft, lemon yellow, full flower clusters for weeks in fall, this cultivar is long blooming, drought tolerant and a nectar source for butterflies. Adds reliable late season color with little maintenance. (Bloom: Light Yellow) H: 12-15" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5


**Stachys byzantina** (Lamb's Ear) '**Helen von Stein**'

12-15", huge woolly silver foliage that's hard to resist touching. Sterile plants produce few or no flowers. Used for foliage and novelty.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4


**Stachys byzantina** (Lamb's Ear) '**Silver Carpet**'

An improved selection over the original garden favorite. Dense growth. White woolly leaves and purple flowers make an excellent edging or low border. Low maintenance herbaceous perennial.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4





**Stachys monieri** (Lamb's Ear) **'Hummelo'**

Excellent for flowers and foliage. Hosts a lovely display of rose-pink flowers atop tall, leafless stems while the stoloniferous nature creates small mounding clumps. A true garden delight!

(Bloom: Rose Pink) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4



**Stokesia laevis** (Stokes' Aster) **'Peachie's Pick'**

Flowers are like those of most Stokesias but this one blooms much longer and a bit later than the rest. Very large flowers stems make it choice for cut flowers. Good solid garden performer.

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 5



**Stokesia laevis** (Stokes' Aster) **'Purple Parasols'**

A Cultivar of the native Stokes' Aster whose light blue, cornflower-like, June flowers age to deep pink. Will continue blooming through the season if deadheaded regularly. Easy to grow, low maintenance, and drought tolerant.

(Bloom: Blue to Pink) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4



**Stokesia laevis** (Stokes' Aster) **'White Wedding'**

Opalescent-white, aster-like flowers with tightly quilled rays resemble an exquisite Shasta daisy. A fantastic addition to the sunny border.

(Bloom: White) H: 12-18" / W: 18" / Z: 5



**Stylophorum diphyllum** (Celandine Poppy)

Features 4-petaled, yellow flowers which bloom in spring in small clusters atop stems typically growing 12-18" tall. Blue-green, pinnately lobed foliage is silvery below. Native.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 12-18" / W: 9-12" / Z: 4



**Teucrium chamaedrys** (Germander)

Features 3/4", oval, scalloped, shiny dark green leaves on numerous ascending and spreading stems which form a mound of foliage. Whorls of two lipped, tubular, pink to purple flowers appear in terminal clusters in late spring.

(Bloom: Rose Pink) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 5



**Thymus** (Thyme) **'Assorted Varieties'**

Thyme is best cultivated in a hot, sunny location with well-drained soil.

**Varieties: Doone Valley, Lemon Thyme, Pink Chintz, Pink Ripple, Silver Edged, Woolly Thyme.**

(Bloom: Assorted) H: 1-3" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5



**Tiarella cordifolia** (Foam Flower) **'Brandywine'**

Strong grower with glossy, rugose leaves and excellent bronze fall and winter color. Bold, creamy white flowers persist for 6 to 8 weeks, a robust clump former with some short runners in spring and fall.

(Bloom: White) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 3



**Tiarella cordifolia** (Foam Flower) **'Running Tapestry'**

Vigorous running groundcover with red speckled, deeply dissected heart shaped foliage, Tiarella Running Tapestry produces a plethora of white flower spikes in Spring.

(Bloom: White) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 3



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Tiarella x hybrida** (Foam Flower) **'Candy Striper'**

Huge, lush green leaves with a dark stippled stripe down each lobe form neat mounds of foliage. Pink flower buds open to reveal the foamy white flowers on 14 inch tall scapes.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 10" / W: 16" / Z: 3

**Tiarella x hybrida** (Foam Flower) **'Dark Star'**

Bright green leaves, cut, and deeply marked with a black feather. Amazing winter color (pictured) with a brocade of pinks, reds, purples, and blacks. A strong grower with a mounding habit and light pink spring flowers.

(Bloom: Pinkish White) H: 8-12" / W: 11" / Z: 4

**Tiarella x hybrida** (Foam Flower) **'Jeepers Creepers'**

A creeping shade lover whose fuzzy, deeply-lobed, green leaves with a dramatic dark center take on red tints as the weather cools offering fantastic winter interest. Wands of foamy white flowers bloom in late spring.

(Bloom: White) H: 7-10" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Tiarella x hybrida** (Foam Flower) **'Mystic Mist'**

Bright green leaves with white speckled variegation and prominent red veins all year. Spring blooms are white and foamy. Fall color has striking pink tones. Fast growing clumping habit. Needs good drainage.

(Bloom: White) H: 5-9" / W: 11" / Z: 4

**Tradescantia andersoniana** (Spider Wort) **'Blueberry Sundae'**

Foliage is narrow shaped, pointed, slightly fleshy and green. Flower buds open to very large flowers that are white with sky blue centers in late spring through early summer.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 18" / W: 18" / Z: 4

**Tradescantia andersoniana** (Spider Wort) **'Osprey'**

Forms dense spreading clumps of erect narrow strap-like leaves. Large white flowers with prominent blue stamens in the center. Flowers are presented on neat, upright plant for many weeks in early to midsummer and again in fall.

(Bloom: White w/ Blue Eye) H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Tradescantia andersoniana** (Spider Wort) **'Red Grape'**

Triangular red violet flowers with fuzzy magenta stamens tipped with golden yellow pollen. Bright addition to the part shade garden for summer and blooms all season long. Late summer cut back will encourage reblooming.

(Bloom: Red Violet) H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5

**Tradescantia andersoniana** (Spider Wort) **'Sweet Kate'**

Bright golden-yellow, grass-like foliage provides spectacular backdrop to the rich violet-blue flowers. Plant in a rock garden, along the front of borders or mass for greater effect. Best foliage color in full sun; becomes greener in shade.

(Bloom: Blue Purple) H: 12" / W: 18" / Z: 4

**Tricyrtis formosana** (Toad Lily) **'Dark Beauty'**

Dark green foliage, heavily spotted in dark purple, gives this Toad Lily the overall effect of darker flowers than other species or cultivars. Valued for its late season flower which resembles an orchid.

(Bloom: Blue/Purple) H: 30" / Z: 4

**Tricyrtis formosana** (Toad Lily) **'Samurai'**

'Samurai' is perhaps best known for its golden-edged foliage and compact form. It is a vigorous, rhizomatous plant which only grows 12-18" tall.

(Bloom: Dark Purple) H: 12-18" / W: 15" / Z: 4





**Tricyrtis hirta** (Toad Lily) '**Miyazaki**'

Small, orchid-like flowers (to 1 inch long) with six showy tepals. Flowers appear mostly in the upper leaf axils, either solitary or in small clusters of 2-3 flowers each. White to pale lilac flowers with heavy purple spotting.  
(Bloom: White, Purple) H: 18-24" / W: / Z: 4



**Trollius chinensis** (Globe Flower) '**Golden Queen**'

Clump-forming perennial that feature incurved, usually solitary, globular flowers. Flowers bloom on sturdy stems rising to 2-3' tall. Glossy basal leaves (to 7" long) are deeply divided into toothed segments.  
(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 48" / W: 36" / Z: 3



**Veronica gentianoides** (Speedwell) '**Barbara Sherwood**'

Plant forms a low rosette of wide leaves, with upright spikes of powder-blue flowers, with darker blue veins, appearing in late spring and early summer. Compact habit that makes it of great use in the rock garden or even in pots.  
(Bloom: Light Blue) H: 12-16" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3



**Veronica longifolia** (Speedwell) '**Eveline**'

Ever blooming rose-purple flowers with dark green foliage. Easy to grow prefers well drained soil.

(Bloom: Purple Pink) H: 18-21" / W: 12-18" / Z: 3



**Veronica longifolia** (Speedwell) '**First Glory**' <sup>New</sup>

This forms a low mound of attractive deep green foliage, bearing numerous spikes of dark royal blue flowers starting in early summer and continuing for weeks. Prune off spent blooms to encourage more buds to form.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12-16" / W: 8-12" / Z: 4



**Veronica longifolia** (Speedwell) '**First Lady**' <sup>New</sup>

This forms a low mound of attractive deep green foliage, bearing numerous spikes of pure white flowers starting in early summer and continuing for weeks. Prune off spent blooms to encourage more buds to form.

(Bloom: White) H: 12-16" / W: 8-12" / Z: 4



**Veronica longifolia** (Speedwell) '**First Love**' <sup>New</sup>

This forms a low mound of attractive deep green foliage, bearing numerous spikes of glowing fluorescent-pink flowers starting in early summer and continuing for weeks. Prune off spent blooms to encourage more buds to form.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 12-16" / W: 8-12" / Z: 4



**Veronica longifolia** (Speedwell) '**Pink Eveline**' <sup>New</sup>

Compact, floriferous variety with uniform spikes of pale pink blooms with a deeper center. Green foliage performs well. Drought tolerant. Will rebloom if deadheaded.

(Bloom: Pale Pink) H: 16-20" / W: 12-16" / Z: 4



**Veronica peduncularis** (Speedwell) '**Georgia Blue**'

Tiny rounded blue flowers with white centers bloom in spring on low spreading bushy foliage.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 4



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines


**Veronica peduncularis** (Speedwell) **'Waterperry Blue'**

Light blue flowers in early summer. Foliage turns purple in winter. Spreading habit. This variety tolerates moderate foot traffic.

(Bloom: Light Blue) H: 4" / W: 12" / Z: 4


**Veronica prostrata** (Speedwell) **'Aztec Gold'**

Brilliant gold foliage spreads in dense mat, and is complimented with rich blue flowers in May.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 6" / W: 15" / Z: 3


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **'Giles van Hees'**

A dwarf variety with full spikes of bright pink blooms over dark green foliage. Long flowering.

(Bloom: Bright Pink) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 4


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **'Goodness Grows'**

Deep blue spikes, ever blooming from late spring into fall. Spreads by creeping rootstocks. Tolerant of hot and cool temperatures. A choice plant!

(Bloom: Deep Blue) H: 8" / W: 12" / Z: 3


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **'Icicle'**

Spikes of pure white flowers that bloom from June to September.

(Bloom: Pure White) H: 18-20" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **Purpleicious** <sup>New</sup>

This compact selection features colourful spikes of unusual, deep, violet-purple that last from late spring through summer, over a low mound of shiny dark-green leaves. Floriferous and long blooming.

(Bloom: Violet Purple) H: 12-24" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **'Red Fox'**

Dark rose colored spikes bloom for 6 weeks in mid-summer.

(Bloom: Dark Rose Pink) H: 12-15" / W: 12-15" / Z: 3


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **'Royal Candles'**

Sturdy spikes of violet-blue flowers arise out of compact and neat foliage.

(Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 15" / W: 18" / Z: 3


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **'Sunny Border Blue'**

Deep violet-blue flowers create a splash of summer color lasting into fall. Erect stems hold attractive dark green, ribbed and serrated leaves. Herbaceous perennial. Good fresh cut flower.

(Bloom: Violet Blue) H: 18" / W: 15-20" / Z: 4


**Veronica spicata** (Speedwell) **'Tickled Pink'**

Bubble gum pink spikes rise above the mat forming foliage of this easy to grow, charming Speedwell. Reblooms in fall if cut back after initial flowering. Low maintenance perennial for rock gardens, containers or borders.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 15-18" / W: 18-24" / Z: 5





## Evergreen Plants

### Tropicals

Agave  
Alocasia  
Cat Palm  
Clivia  
Cordyline  
Cycas revoluta  
Dracaena  
Fern Boston  
Majesty Palm  
Philodendron

### Perennials

Dryopteris marginalis  
Helleborus  
Heuchera  
Heucherella  
Polystichum acrostichoides  
Sagina  
Sempervivum  
Thymus  
Tiarella

### Shrubs

Buxus  
Chamaecyparis  
Euonymus  
Ilex  
Juniperus  
Microbiota  
Picea  
Pinus  
Pyracantha  
Rhododendron  
Taxus  
Thuja  
Tsuga

### Tree

Chamaecyparis  
Juniperus  
Picea  
Pinus

### Groundcover

Euonymus fortunei 'Coloratus'  
Hedera  
Liriope  
Pachysandra  
Vinca



### Veronica x (Speedwell) 'Blue Bang'

A compact and tiny, well-branched plant with deep green foliage and a most floriferous habit. Clusters of tightly bunched mid-summer spikes open from the bottom up, giving a long bloom time. Deadhead to encourage rebloom.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 12-15" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4



### Veronica x hybrida (Speedwell) 'Christy'

Short spikes of blue violet blooms with white eye. Spreading mound of glossy green, fern-like foliage.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 6-14" / W: 10-14" / Z: 5



### Veronicastrum virginicum (Culver's Root) 'Lavender Towers'

A regal plant that hovers above the border with long spikes of pale purple flowers in mid summer. Whorled foliage provides an interesting foil for early summer bloomers.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 4-5' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5



### Viola x hybrida (Violet) 'Dancing Geisha'

This violet cultivar is a spreading, low-growing (2" high) plant that features silvery, swirled, heart-shaped leaves and blue flowers in spring.

(Bloom Color: Blue) H: 4-6" / W: 6-12" / Z: 4



### Waldsteinia ternata (Barren Strawberry)

Features strawberry-like, trifoliolate leaves arranged in rosettes, 5-petaled, strawberry-like, yellow flowers and inedible berries. Typically grows 4-6" tall and spreads by stolons and rhizomes to form a thick carpet of foliage.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 6" / W: 18" / Z: 4



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines



## Perennial Grasses by Height

### Height 1' or Less

- Carex laxiculmis** (Creeping Sedge) 'Bunny Blue'
- Carex morrowii** (Sedge) 'Silver Sceptre'
- Carex oshimensis** (Sedge) 'Evergold'
- Festuca glauca** (Blue Fescue Grass) 'Elijah Blue'
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass) 'Little Bunny'

### Height 1' to 2'

- Carex muskingumensis** (Sedge) 'Little Midge'
- Carex morrowii** (Sedge) 'Ice Dance'
- Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) 'Albo-Striata'
- Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) 'All Gold'
- Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) 'Aureola'
- Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) 'Fubuki'
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Dwarf Fountain Grass) 'Hameln'

### Height 2' to 3'

- Calamagrostis brachytricha** (Korean Reedgrass)
- Helictotrichon sempervirens** (Blue Oat Grass)
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass) 'National Arboretum'
- Schizachyrium scoparium** (Little Bluestem)
- Sporobolus heterolepis** (Prairie Dropseed)

## Wind Tolerant Perennial Grasses

Many grasses, if left up for the winter months, lose their leaves and blow apart. The grasses are good choices to left up for winter effect, as they will not generally lose their foliage and fall apart.

- Calamagrostis brachytricha** (Korean Reedgrass)
- Calamagrostis x acutiflora** (Feather Reedgrass) 'Karl Foerster'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Morning Light'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Nippon'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Yaku Jima'
- Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass)
- Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) 'Heavy Metal'
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass)
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass) 'Hameln'
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass) 'Little Bunny'
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass) 'National Arboretum'

### Height 3' to 4'

- Calamagrostis x acutiflora** (Reedgrass) 'Avalanche'
- Chasmanthium latifolium** (Northern Sea Oats)
- Chasmanthium latifolium** (Northern Sea Oats) 'River Mist'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Adagio'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Gold Bar'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Little Zebra'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Morning Light'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Yaku Jima'
- Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) 'Northwind'
- Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) 'Ruby Ribbons'
- Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) 'Shenandoah'
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass)

### Height 4' to 6'

- Andropogon gerardii** (Big Bluestem)
- Calamagrostis x acutiflora** (Reedgrass) 'Karl Foerster'
- Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) 'Dallas Blues'
- Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) 'Heavy Metal'

### Height 6' to 8'

- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Gracillimus'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Variegatus'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Zebrinus'

### Height 8' to 10'

- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Cosmopolitan'

### Height 10' Plus

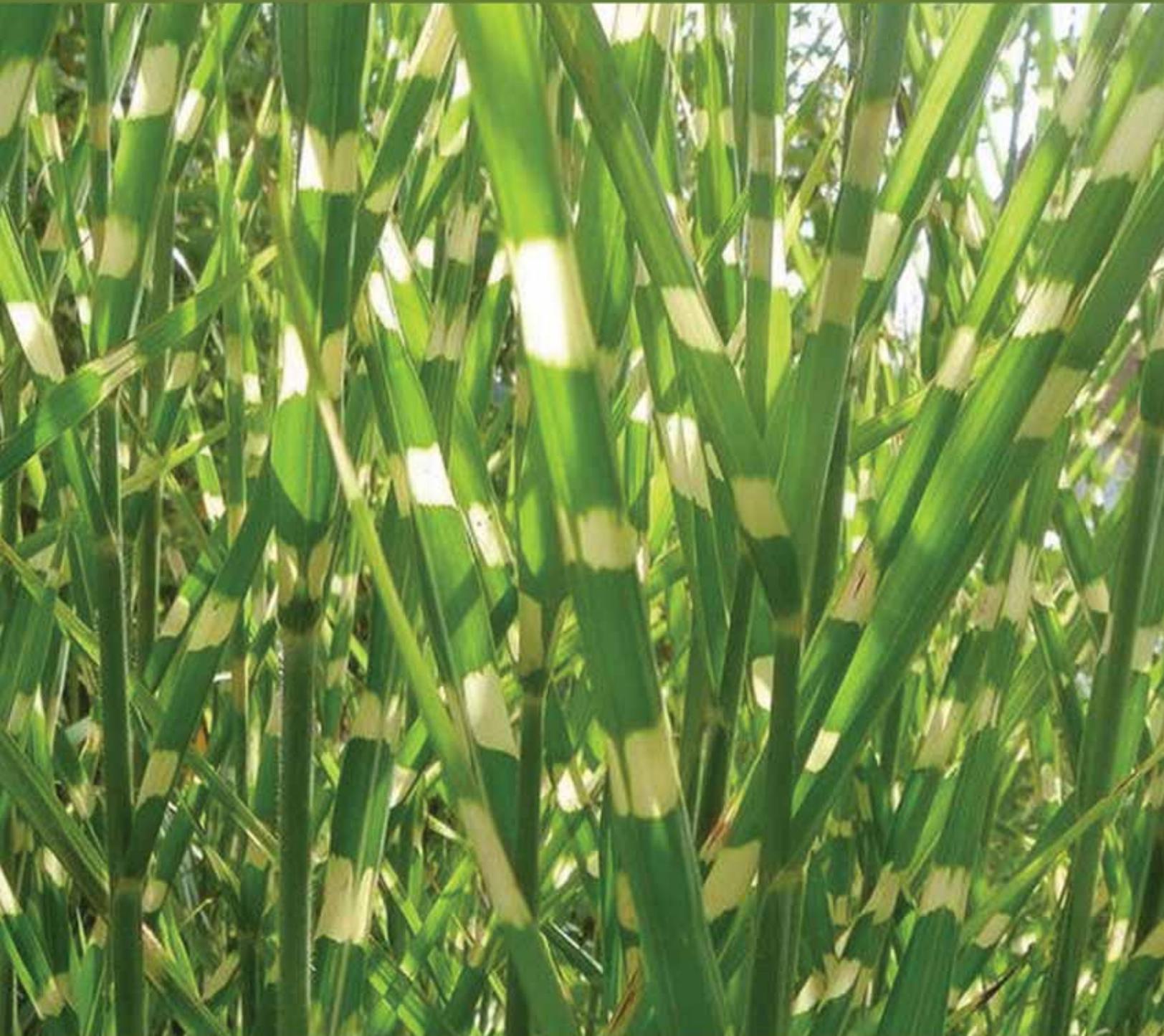
- Erianthus ravennae** (Northern Pampas Grass)

## Use as Screen or Hedging

Although deciduous, these grasses make an excellent screening and are attractive and useful throughout late spring, summer, and fall. They are also ideal for the back of the border.

- Erianthus ravennae** (Northern Pampas Grass)
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Adagio'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Gracillimus'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Morning Light'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Nippon'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Variegatus'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Yaku Jima'
- Miscanthus sinensis** (Silver Grass) 'Zebrinus'
- Pennisetum alopecuroides** (Fountain Grass)

# Perennial Grasses



Perennials Plus  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)




**Acorus *gramineus* (Dwarf Sweet Flag) 'Minimus Aureus'**

A terrific dwarf Acorus that spreads slowly by rhizomes. Grows very well in moist areas, but not in standing water. Its bright gold color and slow spreading properties make it a fine ground cover.

H: 3-6" / W: 3-6" / Z: 5


**Acorus *gramineus* (Sweet Flag) 'Variegatus'**

Enjoys light shade and boggy soils. Its creamy white, variegated leaves are about one-eighth-inch wide. Spreads by rhizomes and forms a wonderful grasslike mass for the sun or shade garden.

H: 6-12" / W: 6-12" / Z: 5


**Bamboo - Assorted Varieties**

Various woody or arborescent grasses (as of the genera Bambusa, Arundinaria, and Dendrocalamus of the subfamily Bambusoideae) of tropical and temperate regions having hollow stems, thick rhizomes, and shoots that are used for food.

H: Variable / W: Variable / Z: 5


**Bouteloua *gracilis* (Blue Grama) 'Blonde Ambition'**

Features blue-green foliage and striking, flag-like summer flowers on stiff, weather resistant stems. Provides cool-season interest, as the long lasting blonde seed heads remain through winter. Tolerant of many soil types.

H: 10-30" / W: 10-18" / Z: 4


**Calamagrostis *brachytricha* (Korean Reedgrass)**

Upright green foliage holds a strong form all summer. In late summer pink-bushed flower spikes appear. Yellow foliage in fall adds interest.

H: 3-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4


**Calamagrostis *x acutiflora* (Feather Reedgrass) 'Avalanche'**

In midsummer, silvery-tan plumes appear over an impressive vertical grass that boasts a wide, white band down the center of each blade.

H: 4-6' / W: 1-2' / Z: 4


**Calamagrostis *x acutiflora* (Feather Reedgrass) 'Eldorado'**

Upright form like 'Karl Foerster' with central gold variegation on the leaf blades. Elongated inflorescences top off the stems, which can reach six feet. Vigorous-growing plant when situated in full or part sun in well-drained soil.

H: 4-6' / W: 2' / Z: 4


**Calamagrostis *x acutiflora* (Feather Reedgrass) 'Karl Foerster'**

Clump forming grass has white plumes on strong upright stems in June. The flowers are long blooming and their plumes persist throughout the winter. This plant has the best winter performance of all grasses.

H: 3-5' / W: 2' / Z: 4


**Carex *laxiculmis* (Creeping Sedge) 'Bunny Blue'**

Blue Carex is a gem in the perennial garden and it is the most hardy of all the Carex. Dark green foliage. Flower spikes appear in late spring. Native.

H: 8-12" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5


**Carex *morrowii* (Sedge) 'Ice Dance'**

Strong shiny arching foliage with bright variegation consisting of dark green centers and white margins.

H: 12-18" / W: 12-24" / Z: 5



**Carex morrowii** (Sedge) 'Silver Sceptre'

Shade loving sedge that spreads via rhizomes. Dazzling half-inch wide green leaves with silvery white edges that have a slight wave.

H: 8-12" / W: 18" / Z: 5

**Carex muskingumensis** (Sedge) 'Little Midge'

Miniature Palm Sedge resembles Sprengeri Fern. The fine foliage adds texture to the landscape. 'Little Midge' can be used as a groundcover. Native.

H: 6-8" / W: 12" / Z: 5

**Carex oshimensis** (Sedge) 'Evergold'

Variegated Japanese sedge. Fantastic striped dark green and creamy gold foliage with a dramatic weeping habit.

H: 10-14" / W: 18" / Z: 6

**Chasmanthium latifolium** (Northern Sea Oats)

Dangling, oat-like spikelets droop from rich, bamboo-like foliage. Useful as a formal accent, in mass plantings, or even as a container plant. Moist soil. Indiana native.

H: 3-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5

**Chasmanthium latifolium** (Northern Sea Oats) 'River Mist'

Loosely tufted, spreading grass has lovely, arching, green and white variegated foliage.

H: 30-36" / W: 24-36" / Z: 5

**Erianthus ravennae** (Northern Pampas Grass)

Certainly its most outstanding feature is its size. The tall flower stalks of Erianthus extend high above the foliage. The foliage itself is a handsome gray-green mound, similar in appearance to pampas grass.

H: 8-14' / W: 4-6' / Z: 6

**Festuca glauca** (Blue Fescue Grass) 'Elijah Blue'

Probably the most well-known ornamental fescue. Silvery-blue foliage forms a small, dense mound with flower spikes reaching a foot above the foliage. Prefers loose, well-draining soil.

H: 6-12" / W: 6-12" / Z: 4

**Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) 'Albo-Striata'

Slow spreading grass with gracefully arching leaves with a white stripe down its green foliage. Should be planted full sun only in the coldest areas. Pretty copper-orange in the fall.

H: 12-18" / W: 24-36" / Z: 2

**Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) 'All Gold'

Long sword-shaped leaves that form graceful clumps; but the foliage of this newcomer is completely golden, without a tincture of true green.

H: 18-24" / W: 18-24" / Z: 6

**Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) 'Aureola'

Slowly creeping, golden variegated grass is a unique foliage addition to shady beds or containers. Its graceful arching habit is reminiscent of running water. Hints of red and pink appear in fall.

H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 6



**Hakonechloa macra** (Japanese Forest Grass) **'Fubuki'**

Named 'Fubuki', which is Japanese for 'Snow Storm'. This white and green striped grass is strikingly different from all the other varieties on the market. When autumn arrives the leaves are striped pink. Clumping and compact.

H: 14" / W: 18" / Z: 5

**Helictotrichon sempervirens** (Blue Oat Grass) **'Sapphire'**

Bright fine-textured, semi-evergreen steel blue blades growing up to 2' tall and 3' across. In summer, delicate arching wheat-colored inflorescences reaching 2' above the clump gracefully arch outward.

H: 18-30" / W: 18-24" / Z: 4

**Imperata cylindrica** (Japanese Blood Grass) **'Red Baron'**

Great red tipped upright ornamental grass that becomes increasingly red as the season progresses. Becomes blood red by fall. It is useful in borders, rock gardens, containers or as a colorful accent.

H: 16-24" / W: 12-18" / Z: 6

**Leymus arenarius** (Blue Lyme Grass) **'Blue Dune'** New

A cool season, running grass with stiff, wide, steel blue, foliage and late season floral spikes. It's an aggressive spreader that makes a terrific ground cover or bank stabilizer. Site appropriately.

H: 24-36" / W: 24" / Z: 4

**Miscanthus sinensis** (Dwarf Maiden Grass) **'Adagio'**

Vigorous ornamental grass with broad, weeping leaves and feathery, beige flower clusters. This is a graceful clumping grass which stands out as a focal point in a border. Cut back before new growth starts in spring.

H: 4'-5' / W: 3' / Z: 6

**Miscanthus sinensis** (Compact Zebra Grass) **'Cosmopolitan'**

Slow-growing Miscanthus is the most heavily gold-striped to date. Its tight, upright spiky habit is perfect for landscape and containers.

H: 6-8' / W: 4-5' / Z: 6

**Miscanthus sinensis** (Compact Zebra Grass) **'Gold Bar'**

Slow-growing Miscanthus is the most heavily gold-striped to date. Its tight, upright spiky habit is perfect for landscape and containers.

H: 4-5' / W: 3-4' / Z: 6

**Miscanthus sinensis** (Maiden Grass) **'Gracillimus'**

Named for its graceful, rounded form and delicate narrow foliage, 'Gracillimus' is the most widely known Miscanthus variety. Its blooms, appearing in October, are an attractive copper-red color. Prefers well-draining soil.

H: 6-8' / W: 3-5' / Z: 5

**Miscanthus sinensis** (Dwarf Zebra Grass) **'Little Zebra'**

Superb dwarf version with strong, horizontal gold banding on narrow blades. Reddish-purple plumes appear in August.

H: 3-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5

**Miscanthus sinensis** (Variegated Maiden Grass) **'Morning Light'**

Compact grower and offers a fine-textured appearance similar to 'Gracillimus.' Its leaves are also narrow and its form neat and arching. Blooms are reddish-bronze, appearing as late as October. Noticeable white-edged variegation.

H: 4-6' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5





**Miscanthus sinensis** (Maiden Grass) **'Nippon'**

Pink-tinged stems and plumes rise above thin foliage that has striking silver midribs. Foliage turns reddish-bronze in fall as rosy plumes age to creamy white.

H: 4-5' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4



**Miscanthus sinensis** (Maiden Grass) **'Rigoletto'** New

Slender foliated Miscanthus with creamy white and green variegation forms a tight arching clump. Bronze tassels mature to silvery white plumes. Creates a nice contrast when placed amongst darker leaved perennials and shrubs.

H: 3-5' / W: 18-24" / Z: 5



**Miscanthus sinensis** (Variegated Japanese Silver Grass) **'Variegatus'**

Variegated Miscanthus is a graceful, dramatic addition to the garden or landscape with its weeping, narrow green leaves, striped and edged in white.

H: 5-7' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5



**Miscanthus sinensis** (Eulalia Grass) **'Yaku Jima'**

Clump forming fine-textured foliage that turns reddish-brown in the fall. Reddish plumes. Four feet tall when mature and tolerates part shade.

H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5



**Miscanthus sinensis** (Zebra Grass) **'Zebrinus'**

Classic garden cultivar is characterized by its banded variegation of golden-yellow bars. Foliage habit is more arching than upright, distinguishing it from 'Strictus.' Blooms appear in September and emerge pinkish copper.

H: 6-8' / W: 4-6' / Z: 5



**Molinia caerulea subsp arundinacea** (Tall Moor Grass) **'Skyracer'**

Graceful arching dark green foliage, up to 3' tall, and flower panicles from 5 - 7', make this North American native suitable for smaller areas that still want height. Low maintenance and yellow fall color. A top notch grass.

H: 2-3' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4



**Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) **'Dallas Blues'**

Probably one of the best wide-leaved blues. Soft, pastel-pink seed heads.

H: 6-8' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5



**Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) **'Heavy Metal'**

Metallic-blue foliage grows tightly and vertically. And it won't flop over, even under snow! Introduced by grass expert Kurt Bluemel, 'Heavy Metal' is a tough, long-lived, warm-season bunch grass.

H: 5-6' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5



**Panicum virgatum** (Switch Grass) **'Northwind'**

Tall ornamental switch grass cultivar. Olive-green to bluish-green foliage forms a compact, narrow, erect, 4-5' tall clump of foliage which is topped in late summer by finely-textured, yellow flower panicles.

H: 4-6' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Panicum *virgatum*** (Red Switch Grass) '**Prairie Fire**' New

This improved selection of our native switch grass forms a dense clump of blue-green foliage that begins to turn wine red in early summer. All-over red color in fall. Delicate rosy flower panicles appear in late summer.

H: 4-5' / W: 18-24" / Z: 4


**Panicum *virgatum*** (Switch Grass) '**Shenandoah**'

Best burgundy-red coloring of all the switch grasses. Deep-green foliage takes on red hues by midsummer. The coloring becomes more pronounced until it turns deep burgundy-wine by September. Tolerates a wide range of soil.

H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4


**Pennisetum *alopecuroides*** (Fountain Grass)

Probably the most commonly used of the cold-hardy fountain grasses. Narrow green leaves form a soft, arching mound. Seed heads are green in summer, becoming golden brown in autumn, resembling large foxtails.

H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 6


**Pennisetum *alopecuroides*** (Fountain Grass) '**Burgundy Bunny**'

Clumps of fine leaves are predominantly green with red accents in summer, topped with creamy white bunny-tail flowers. Red foliage percentage increases until the entire plant is ablaze in autumn.

H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5


**Pennisetum *alopecuroides*** (Dwarf Fountain Grass) '**Hameln**'

One of the best fountain grasses for mass plantings. Seed heads appear in July and open greenish-white, turning a creamy tan with maturity. Prefers well-draining soil.

H: 24-30" / W: 24-30" / Z: 5


**Pennisetum *alopecuroides*** (Fountain Grass) '**Little Bunny**'

Foxtail flowers are only about 2 inches long, and the foliage forms a neat little mound. Excellent for mass plantings when garden scale is on the smaller size. Also useful in rock gardens and pond-side plantings. Prefers well-draining soil.

H: 12-18" / W: 12-18" / Z: 5


**Pennisetum *alopecuroides*** (Fountain Grass) '**National Arboretum**'

Black bottlebrush flowers are consistently held high above this rich green mounded grass. Wide blades add to the beauty of this late-blooming Pennisetum.

H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5


**Pennisetum *orientale*** (Fountain Grass) '**Karley Rose**'

With soft pastel fluffy rose-pink flowers in continuous bloom, this compact fountain grass is delightful, summer into fall. The landscape will welcome this graceful, pretty color and texture accent. It's slow to spread, vigorous and reliable.

H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5


**Schizachyrium *scoparium*** (Little Bluestem) '**The Blues**'

Deciduous, clumping grass has blue-green foliage that turns bronze to flaming orange in the fall. Flower spikes become fluffy seed heads. Good groundcover for massing or effective specimen in borders and rock gardens.

H: 24-48" / W: 18-24" / Z: 3


**Sporobolus *heterolepis*** (Prairie Dropseed)

Graceful upright arching Indiana native grass. Emerald green fine textured blades are adorned with delicately fragrant blooms in the fall. Foliage turns gold orange in the fall fading to creamy white in winter.

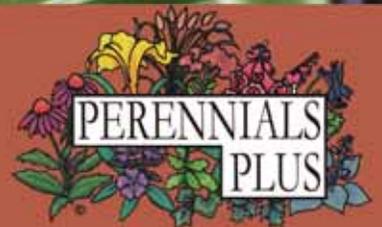
H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 3



# Groundcovers



Perennials Plus  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)





**Euonymus fortunei** (Purple Wintercreeper) '**Coloratus**'

Most versatile of evergreen groundcover. Grows new roots when the stems touch the soil forming new plants. It will also grow vertically up tree trunks, brick walls and fences.

(Bloom: Greenish White) H: 1' / W: 3' / Z: 4



**Hedera helix** (English Ivy) '**Thorndale**'

Noticeable creamy-white veins on extra large, lustrous, rich green leaves and strong vining habit add to the handsomeness of this excellent groundcover. Primarily grown as a climbing vine or trailing ground cover.

(Foliage: Variegated) Z: 5



**Liriope muscari** (Lily Turf) '**Big Blue**'

Clump forming evergreen perennial. Excellent for use at the base of trees where other plants will not grow.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Liriope muscari** (Lily Turf) '**Variegata**'

Clump forming Liriope that grows to a width of 12 inches. Evergreen perennial. Excellent for use at the base of trees where other plants will not grow.

(Bloom: Purple) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Liriope spicata** (Lily Turf)

Spreading form of Liriope. It spreads via rhizomes, and is an evergreen perennial. It is an excellent plant for use at the base of trees where other plants will not grow, and is also good for controlling erosion on slopes.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 12" / W: 36" / Z: 4



**Ophiopogon japonicus** (Dwarf Mondo Grass) '**Nana**'

Groundcover or rock garden specimen. Dense mound of tiny, thick, deep green blades of grass-like foliage. Spreads slowly by underground stolons and tolerates full sun but prefers part shade. Rare flowers are insignificant.

(Bloom: Pale Blue) H: 2-3" / W: 8-10" / Z: 5



**Pachysandra terminalis** (Spurge)

Best evergreen plant for deep shade. Shrubby, evergreen ground cover which grows 8-12" high and spreads by rhizomes to form a dense carpet of rich, dark green foliage.

(Bloom: White) H: 12" / W: 12" / Z: 5



**Vinca minor** (Myrtle or Periwinkle) '**Bowles**'

Spreads quickly. Evergreen trailing vine has a larger leaf than most Vinca, and much more pronounced veining. Deep lilac 1/2" flowers that cover the bed in early spring are the most intricate of all Vincas.

(Bloom: Lilac Blue) H: 6" / W: 12" / Z: 4



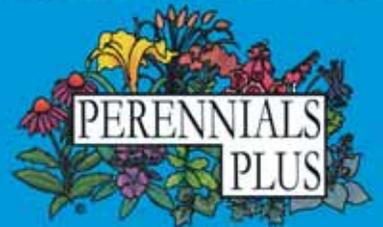
**Groundcover Spacing Chart**

Spacing	Plants per Square Feet	Number of Plants per 100 Sq Ft Covered
6" Center	4.00	400 Plants
8" Center	2.25	225 Plants
9" Center	1.77	177 Plants
10" Center	1.44	144 Plants
12" Center	1.00	100 Plants
15" Center	0.64	64 Plants
18" Center	0.44	44 Plants
24" Center	0.25	25 Plants

# Nursery Stock



Perennials Plus  
4510 W 166th Street  
Westfield, IN 46074  
Phone: (317) 867-5504  
Fax: (317) 867-5508  
[www.perennials-plus.com](http://www.perennials-plus.com)





**Abelia x grandiflora** (Glossy Abelia) **'Edward Goucher'**

Glossy semi-evergreen leaves emerge dark green in spring turning bronze in autumn. Lilac pink tubular flowers with orange throats bloom on new growth from mid-summer through fall. Beautiful arching, vase-shaped shrub.

(Bloom Color: Lilac-Pink) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 6



**Abies alba** (Green Spiral Silver Fir) **'Green Spiral'** New

A full-bodied, semi-pendulous conifer with glossy, rich green needles. Main leader wanders sideways providing a vertical visual interest and the reason for its name.

(Foliage: Green) H: 20-30' / W: 10-15' / Z: 4



**Abeliophyllum distichum** (Pink Forsythia) **'Roseum'**

Clusters of pale pink flowers appear before the leaves providing a beautiful display before most other flowering shrubs. Provide a dark green background for best show in shrub borders or use as an informal hedge. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 5



**Acer dissectum** (Japanese Maple) **'Assorted Varieties'**

Acer dissectum is a much smaller, rounded, slower-growing, shrubby form (often with cascading branches) that rarely matures to more than 12' tall with a larger spread.

**Varieties: Crimson Queen, Garnet, Red Dragon, and Viridis**

(Foliage: Red) H: 6' / W: 6' / Z: 4



**Acer griseum** (Paperbark Maple)

An uncommon, slow growing understory tree with cinnamon orange exfoliating bark and deep green three-lobed foliage that turns brilliant fall colors. Prefers afternoon shade. Outstanding four seasons tree for small spaces.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 20-30' / W: 15-20' / Z: 4



**Acer palmatum** (Japanese Maple) **'Assorted Varieties'**

Acer palmatum is a deciduous shrub or small tree that typically grows to 10-25' tall. General plant form is rounded to broad-rounded, often with low branching.

**Varieties: Bloodgood, Emperor, Fireglow, Oshia-beni, and Tamukeyama**

(Foliage: Red) H: 15-20' / W: 15' / Z: 4



**Aesculus x carnea** (Horse Chestnut) **'Briotii'** New

It is a small, oval to rounded, deciduous tree that grows 30-40' tall, and is perhaps best noted for its attractive red flowers. Features dark green palmate compound leaves. Leaflets have doubly-toothed margins.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 35' / W: 25' / Z: 5



**Aesculus x carnea** (Horse Chestnut) **'Fort McNair'**

Beautiful, round-headed tree perfectly suited for use in smaller yards. Long, dense clusters of single, pink flowers with yellow throats are very attractive and favored by hummingbirds. Foliage is disease resistant. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 35' / W: 25' / Z: 5



**Akebia quinata** (Chocolate Vine)

One of the best foliage vines. Early summer blooming. Bears attractive clusters of reddish-purple flowers that have a "chocolate" fragrance. Semi-evergreen.

(Bloom Color: Chocolate-Purple) H: 8' / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Althea syriacus** (Rose of Sharon) '**Assorted Varieties**'

Hardy, drought tolerant shrub that can be easily trained into tree form. Each flower lasts one day but others open daily. Does not send up suckers.

**Varieties: Aphrodite, Ardens, Red Heart, Red Lucy.**

(Bloom: Pink, Purple, Red, White) H: 8-12' / W: 6' / Z: 5


**Althea syriacus** (Rose of Sharon) '**Lucy**'

Vigorous, upright, vase-shaped, multi-stemmed, deciduous shrub that typically grows 8-12' tall. Each flower has a prominent and showy center staminal column. features double red-pink flowers (to 4" diameter).

(Bloom: Double Red-Pink) H: 6-8' / W: 4-6' / Z: 5


**Althea syriacus** (Rose of Sharon) '**Suger Tip**'

This eye-catching Rose of Sharon has brightly variegated creamy-white and bluish-green foliage. Unlike Purpureus Variegatus this beauty actually flowers, producing loads of clear pink, double flowers in summer.

(Bloom: Soft Pink) H: 8-10' / W: 4-6' / Z: 5


**Amelanchier x grandiflora** (Apple Serviceberry) '**Autumn Brilliance**'

Five-petaled, showy, slightly fragrant, white flowers appear before the leaves emerge in early spring. Bluish green leaves change to brilliant orange-red in autumn. Small, round green berries which turn red in early summer.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 25' / W: 20' / Z: 4


**Aronia melanocarpa** (Black Chokeberry) '**Autumn Magic**' <sup>New</sup>

In the spring it is covered in fragrant white flowers. Flowers are followed by clusters of large, edible dark-blue to black berries that stays on the plant through winter. It is best know for its fall foliage, which turns reds and purples in the fall.

(Bloom: White to Pale Pink) H: 3-5' / W: 4-6' / Z: 3


**Aronia melanocarpa** (Black Chokeberry) '**Iroquois Beauty**' <sup>New</sup>

This smaller version of the species will produce long lasting clusters of black berries, small white flowers in the spring, and wine-red fall color.

(Bloom: White) H: 2-3' / W: 4-5' / Z: 3


**Berberis thunbergii** (Barberry) '**Bonanza Gold**' <sup>New</sup>

Attractive gold foliage throughout the season. Small oval leaves are ornamentally significant and turn yellow in fall. Clusters of yellow flowers hanging below the branches in mid spring. Fruits are showy red drupes.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 18-24" / W: 24-36" / Z: 4


**Berberis thunbergii** (Barberry) '**Crimson Pygmy**'

Dwarf, densely branched form displaying deep crimson colored foliage all season long. Best in full sun. Excellent for borders or small hedges. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 2' / W: 3' / Z: 4


**Berberis thunbergii** (Barberry) '**Helmond Pillar**' <sup>New</sup>

This upright deep purplish red column makes quite a statement in the landscape. The unique form is ideal as an architectural feature or for framing a doorway.

(Foliage: Purplish Red) H: 36-48" / W: 12-18" / Z: 4


**Betula nigra** (Multi Stem River Birch) '**Heritage**'

A fast growing cultivar of the native River Birch with colorful exfoliating bark. Larval food source for some butterfly species and a seed source for birds.

H: 35-40' / W: 30-35' / Z: 4





**Betula nigra** (River Birch) **'Summer Cascade'**

Graceful, arching branches weep to the ground forming a unique specimen or focal point in the landscape. A highlight when its unique form is reflected in water features and its branching structure can be enjoyed in winter.

H: 10' / W: 10' / Z: 4



**Buddleia davidii** (Butterfly Bush) **'Black Knight'**

Features spike-like 4-10" long terminal clusters of very dark purple flowers which bloom from June to September.

(Bloom: Dark Purple) H: 5' / W: 3' / Z: 5



**Buddleia davidii** (Butterfly Bush) **'Evil Ways'**

Bright yellow to chartreuse foliage with dark purple flowers in summer.

(Bloom: Dark Purple) H: 4' / W: 5' / Z: 3



**Buddleia** (Butterfly Bush) **'Flutterby Flow Lavender'**

A unique new series of spreading, groundcover or hanging basket Buddleia's whose abundant lavender flowers are rich with nectar and long blooming. Deadheading promotes blooming. Drought tolerant once established.

(Bloom: Lavender) H: 18-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 5



**Buddleia** (Butterfly Bush) **'Flutterby Flow Mauve Pink'** <sup>New</sup>

A unique new series of spreading, groundcover or hanging basket Buddleia's whose abundant lavender flowers are rich with nectar and long blooming. Deadheading promotes blooming. Drought tolerant once established.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 36-48" / Z: 5



**Buddleia** (Butterfly Bush) **'Flutterby Petite Blue Heaven'**

A compact and densely branched, mounding shrub that is covered with panicles of nectar-rich pale lavender-blue flowers for months. Makes a great low hedge. Drought tolerant once established.

(Bloom: Lavender Blue) H: 24-30" / W: 24-30" / Z: 5



**Buddleia** (Butterfly Bush) **'Flutterby Petite Dark Pink'**

A compact and densely branched, mounding shrub that is covered with panicles of nectar-rich dark pink flowers for months. Makes a great low hedge or container subject. Drought tolerant once established.

(Bloom: Dark Pink) H: 24-30" / W: 24-30" / Z: 5



**Buddleia** (Butterfly Bush) **'Flutterby Petite Snow White'**

A compact and densely branched, mounding shrub that is covered with panicles of nectar-rich white flowers for months. Makes a great low hedge or container subject. Drought tolerant once established.

(Bloom: White) H: 24-30" / W: 24-30" / Z: 5



**Buddleia** (Butterfly Bush) **'Flutterby Petite Tutti Fruitti'**

A compact and densely branched, mounding shrub that is covered with panicles of nectar-rich pink flowers for months. Makes a great low hedge or container subject. Drought tolerant once established.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 24-30" / W: 24-30" / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Buddleia davidii** (Butterfly Bush) '**Nanho Blue**'

Features spike-like terminal clusters (to 10" long) of dark mauve flowers which bloom from June to September.

(Bloom Color: Mauve Blue) H: 4' / W: 3' / Z: 5


**Buxus x hybrida** (Boxwood) '**Green Mountain**'

Small dark green leaves form a perfect wide pyramidal oval, excellent for hedges.

H: 5' / W: 3' / Z: 4


**Buxus x hybrida** (Boxwood) '**Green Velvet**'

Slow growing variety, ideal for hedges. Lends itself to shaping. Deep green leaves hold their color.

H: 3' / W: 3' / Z: 5


**Buxus microphylla japonica** (Boxwood) '**Winter Gem**'

Typically matures to 2-3' tall and as wide. Evergreen shrub that features small, oval-rounded, dark green leaves. Displays light green spring growth, maturing to dark green color that is retained through the winter. Rounded habit.

H: 3' / W: 4' / Z: 5


**Buxus sinica var insularis** (Boxwood) '**Winter Beauty**' <sup>New</sup>

Also very cold tolerant this is a good mounded form with tough dark green foliage. It is also notably pest and disease resistant.

(Foliage: Green) H: 2-4' / W: 2-3' / Z: 2


**Callicarpa bodinieri** (Beautyberry) '**Profusion**'

Outstanding display of violet-purple fruits in fall. Forms a vigorous bushy shrub with small lavender flowers in July and August. Easily grown in sun or light shade. Do not cut back like other Beautyberries, blooms on second year wood.

(Bloom Color: Lavender) H: 6' / W: 6' / Z: 5


**Campsis radicans** (Trumpet Creeper) '**Flava**'

Vigorous climber that produces beautiful yellow, trumpet-shaped blooms, attractive to hummingbirds. Excellent screen for patios or cover for fences, walls, arbors. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Bright Yellow) H: 10' / Z: 4


**Campsis x tagliabuana** (Trumpet Creeper) '**Madame Galen**'

Produces trumpet-shaped, cantaloupe-orange to salmon-red flowers (to 3" long) which appear in loose clusters throughout the summer. It is a woody, clinging vine. Rapidly grows 15-25' high and produces compound, odd-pinnate leaves.

(Bloom Color: Deep Salmon) H: 15'-20' / Z: 4


**Caragana arborescens** (Siberian Peashrub)

Bright yellow flowers in May-June. Extremely hardy and drought resistant. Tolerant of pruning. A good plant for use as a hedge, screen or windbreak. Growth habit is upright. Foliage turns yellow-green in the fall.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 12-15' / W: 8-10' / Z: 2


**Carpinus betulus** (Common Hornbeam) '**Fastigiata**' <sup>New</sup>

An attractive, columnar tree with dense branches when young, spreading into a broad cone shape with age. Clean looking dark green foliage turns yellow-orange in fall. Great for screens and street trees.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 35-45' / W: 25-35' / Z: 4



**Caryopteris x clandonensis** (Bluebeard) **'First Choice'**

A compact variety with inky blue buds opening to very dark blue flowers over satiny foliage. Blooms in late summer and into fall. Very nice in late summer bouquets!

(Bloom: Dark Blue) H: 3' / W: 3' / Z: 6

**Caryopteris x clandonensis** (Bluebeard) **'Longwood Blue'**

Intense blue spiraea-like flowers bloom for up to 8 weeks starting in August on this herbaceous shrub with attractive silver foliage. Low maintenance & extremely drought tolerant. Adored by butterflies. Cut back in spring.

(Bloom: Sky Blue) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5

**Caryopteris x clandonensis** (Bluebeard) **'Sapphire Surf'**

A fall jewel whose clusters of deep blue flowers bloom for weeks from top to bottom on this compact cut-back (like Buddleia) shrub. Flowers are fragrant and attract butterflies as well as make a great cut flower.

(Bloom: Deep Blue) H: 2-3' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5

**Caryopteris x clandonensis** (Bluebeard) **'White Surprise'**

Forms a 3' tall and wide clump of woody stems, each clothed with finger-shaped white-edged green leaves. Foliage is covered with rich, lavender-blue whorls of flowers that look stunning against the variegated foliage.

(Bloom: Violet-Blue) H: 36" / W: 36" / Z: 5

**Caryopteris x clandonensis** (Bluebeard) **'Worcester Gold'**

Bright golden yellow foliage highlights a profuse bloom of lavender-blue flowers, resembling blue smoke, from mid-summer thru fall. Low maintenance & extremely drought tolerant. Adored by butterflies. Cut back in spring.

(Bloom: Blue) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5

**Cercis canadensis** (Eastern Redbud) **'Forest Pansy'**

Purple-leaved cultivar of the redbud tree. Small, deciduous, understory tree with a spreading, flat-to-rounded crown. Clusters of tiny, rose-purple, pea-like flowers bloom profusely on the branches and mature trunks.

(Bloom Color: Rosy Pink) H: 20' / W: 25' / Z: 5

**Chamaecyparis nootkatensis** (Weeping Nootka Cypress) **'Pendula'**

Medium to large size pyramidal evergreen tree has drooping branchlets that drape from spreading and upcurved branches. Protect gray-green foliage from drying winds. Outstanding for accent or specimen.

(Foliage: Green) H: 30-45' / W: 10-15' / Z: 5

**Chamaecyparis obtusa** (Hinoki Cypress) **'Gracilis'**

Delicate gold foliage and is quite thin. Overall pyramid shape. Blunt, paired leaves with 'X' markings underneath. Good plant for landscape use. Spreading, irregular, open form with dark glossy green foliage.

H: 8' / W: 4' / Z: 4

**Chamaecyparis obtusa** (Hinoki Cypress Std) **'Nana'**

A crown of rich green, flattened sprays of foliage top this two foot standard that is the perfect specimen for small gardens, rock gardens or containers. Very slow-growing. Pruning is not necessary.

H: 30-36' / W: 24' / Z: 4

**Chamaecyparis obtusa** (Cypress) **'Pygmaea Aurescens'**

Useful, mounded accent shrub having spreading branches that hold flat fan-shaped branchlets of yellow-bronze foliage in spring, green in summer, rich coppery-bronze in winter. Full common name is Compact Bronze Hinoki Cypress.

(Foliage: Green) H: 2' / W: 5' / Z: 4



## Fragrant Plants

### Annuals

Cleome  
Geranium  
Lantana  
Lobularia  
Marigold  
Pansy  
Pentas  
Petunia  
Plectranthus  
Snapdragon

### Tropicals

Brugmansia  
Datura  
Lantana  
Nerium

### Perennials

Actaea  
Agastache  
Artemisia  
Calamintha  
Caryopteris  
Convallaria  
Daphne  
Dianthus  
Echinacea <sup>1</sup>  
Eupatorium  
Filipendula  
Gaillardia  
Galium  
Hemerocallis <sup>1</sup>  
Hosta <sup>1</sup>  
Houttuynia  
Iberis  
Iris

### Kniphfia

Lamium  
Lavandula  
Lilium  
Monarda  
Nepeta  
Paeonia  
Perovskia  
Phlox  
Polemonium  
Polygonatum  
Scabiosa  
Teucrium  
Thymus  
Tiarella

### Shrubs

Abelia  
Aronia  
Buddleia  
Clethra  
Cornus <sup>1</sup>  
Fothergilla  
Itea  
Juniperus  
Myrica  
Philadelphus  
Prunus  
Rhamnus  
Rosa <sup>1</sup>  
Sambucus  
Syringa  
Viburnum  
Weigela

### Trees

Amelanchier  
Chionanthus  
Cornus  
Juniperus  
Magnolia  
Picea  
Pinus  
Prunus  
Syringa

### Vines

Akebia  
Lonicera  
Rosa  
Schizophragma  
Wisteria

<sup>1</sup> Select Varieties



### **Chamaecyparis obtusa** (Dwarf Hinoki Cypress) **'Split Rock'** <sup>New</sup>

Slow growing conifer that attracts attention in the garden. Compact pyramidal plant has both green adult foliage and blue juvenile foliage, giving a wonderful, textural interest and making it the bluest selection of all the Hinoki cypress.

(Foliage: Blue Green) H: 4-6' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5



### **Chamaecyparis pisifera cyano viridis** (Boulevard Blue Cypress) <sup>New</sup>

It has attractive steel blue foliage with silver stripes. The scale-like leaves are ornamentally significant but remain steel blue through the winter. It is a dense evergreen shrub with a distinctive and refined pyramidal form.

(Foliage: Blue) H: 15-20' / W: 10' / Z: 4



### **Chamaecyparis pisifera** (False Cypress) **'King's Gold'**

Wide-spreading mound with delicate sprays of golden foliage that hold their color throughout the summer, even remaining yellow into the winter; a fine choice for constant color in the garden.

(Foliage: Gold) H: 3' / W: 5' / Z: 5



### **Chamaecyparis pisifera** (False Cypress) **'Soft Serve'** <sup>New</sup>

This compact, conical False Cypress has graceful, soft fern-like branches. The leaves are bright green on top and flecked with silver-blue on the underside. A great alternative for Dwarf Alberta Spruce and pyramidal yews.

(Foliage: Green with Silver Blue) H: 6-10' / W: 5-6' / Z: 5



### **Chamaecyparis pisifera** (False Cypress) **'Sungold'**

Mounding, globose to broadly conical, dwarf evergreen shrub which features golden, fine-textured, thread-like foliage on stringy, weeping branches. New growth foliage emerges bright gold but eventually matures to lime green.

(Foliage: Gold) H: 4' / W: 5' / Z: 4



### **Chionanthus virginicus** (White Fringe Tree)

Prized large shrub or small tree with upright branches forming dome shape. Soft green leaves back magnificent clusters of fringe-like blooms. A terrific accent for the landscape. Deciduous.

(Bloom: White) H: 20-25' / W: 25' / Z: 4





### Clematis 'Assorted Varieties'

Grown for their large attractive flowers, some of which are fragrant. Best used as an accent or specimen or on fence, arbor, and trellises. Attractive to butterflies and hummingbirds.

H: 6-10' / W: 3-6' / Z: 3



### Clethra *alnifolia* (Sweet Pepperbush) 'Hummingbird'

Compact, slowly spreading, deciduous shrub which features fluffy, bottle brush-like, terminal, 3-6" spikes of extremely fragrant white flowers and serrated, glossy, dark green leaves which turn a striking yellow in autumn.

(Bloom: White) H: 2'-4' / W: 3'-5' / Z: 3



### Clethra *alnifolia* (Sweet Pepperbush) 'Ruby Spice'

Densely-branched, rounded, suckering, deciduous shrub and features narrow, cylindrical, bottlebrush-like, terminal panicles (racemes to 6" long) of extremely fragrant rose pink flowers and serrate, obovate, dark green leaves.

(Bloom: Rose Pink) H: 4'-6' / W: 3'-5' / Z: 3



### Cornus *alba* (Red Twig Dogwood) 'Elegantissima' <sup>New</sup>

Variegated leaves, attractive berries, stunning fall color and showy red stems in winter make this a shrub for all seasons! Vigorous, adaptable plant will form a thicket of upright blood red stems. Gray-green leaves have a creamy white margin.

(Bloom: Pale Yellow) H: 6-10' / W: 6-10' / Z: 2



### Cornus *alba* (Ivory Halo Dogwood) 'Ivory Halo'

The same light green and white foliage and brilliant red winter stems of the regular form, but only two-thirds the size. Plant in shrub borders, in mass or as a low hedge. Deciduous. Dwarf habit.

(Foliage: Variegated) H: 5-6' / W: 5-6' / Z: 3



### Cornus *alba* (Yellow Twig Dogwood) 'Yellow Twig' <sup>New</sup>

Lemon-yellow twigs pair with glossy green foliage on this hardy Dogwood shrub. Fragrant white flowers bloom in late spring on Bud's Yellow. Cut back hard every 2-3 years to maintain form and deep yellow twigs.

(Bloom: White) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 3



### Cornus *kousa chinensis* (Chinese Dogwood Tree)

Attractive horizontal tiers of branches help make this small deciduous tree popular. Splendid white bracts followed in fall by hanging red fruit. Autumn leaves have red-scarlet tints. Special accent.

(Bloom: Greenish White) H: 20' / W: 15' / Z: 5



### Cornus *sericea* (Fire Dance Dogwood) 'Fire Dance' <sup>New</sup>

The pointy leaves turn an outstanding brick red in the fall. It has clusters of white flowers at the ends of the branches in late spring. It produces white berries in late summer. The red branches are extremely showy and add significant winter interest.

(Bloom: White) H: 3-4' / W: 4-5' / Z: 2



### Cornus *sericea* (Red Twig Dogwood) 'Baileyi'

Feature of this plant is its bright red winter stems which are particularly showy against a snowy backdrop. Tiny white flowers appear in flat-topped clusters in late spring. Ovate to lanceolate, dark green leaves (2-4" long).

(Bloom: White) H: 6-10' / W: 6-10' / Z: 3



### Corylus *avellana* (Harry Lauder's Walking Stick) 'Contorta' <sup>New</sup>

Unique deciduous shrub with interesting gnarled and twisted branches. Terrific fall foliage color; showy greenish-yellow catkins brighten the winter scene. Does well in large containers.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 8-10' / W: 8-10' / Z: 3




**Cotinus coggygia** (Smoke Tree) '**Royal Purple**'

Dramatic, long lasting, pinkish purple, smoke-like airy seed clusters backed by reddish-purple foliage create a prized small tree or large accent shrub. Foliage holds color all summer, then scarlet in autumn. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Purple) H: 15' / W: 10-12' / Z: 4


**Cotinus coggygia** (Smokebush) '**Young Lady**' <sup>New</sup>

Features airy panicles of salmon flowers with rose stalks at the ends of the branches from early to late summer. It has emerald green foliage throughout the season. The round leaves turn an outstanding scarlet in the fall.

(Bloom: Salmon) H: 12-15' / W: 10-12' / Z: 5


**Cotoneaster apiculatis** (Cranberry Cotoneaster)

A low growing, salt tolerant, deciduous spreading shrub with small glossy leaves and clusters of tiny pink June flowers (giving way to semi-persistent red berries). Useful for bank cover and foundation plantings.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 3' / W: 3-6' / Z: 4


**Daphne transatlantica** '**Eternal Fragrance**' <sup>New</sup>

A profusion of blush pink blossoms in clusters adorn its compact form over many months providing long-lasting beauty and fragrance in the garden. A tidy landscape shrub for group plantings or containers. Deciduous below 0 degrees Fahrenheit.

(Bloom: White and Pink) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5


**Deutzia scabra** (Fuzzy Deutzia) '**Pink Minor**'

A lovely dwarf arching variety with delicate light pink flowers in late Spring and oblong deep green leaves. Enjoys full sun.

(Bloom Color: Light Pink) H: 4-6' / W: 4-6' / Z: 5


**Diervilla sessilifolia** (Bush Honeysuckle) '**Cool Splash**'

Features attractive, horizontally branched stems with glowing white variegated leaves and yellow trumpet flowers on a compact shrub. Best foliage variegation occurs in full sun. Quite the colorful garden accent.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4


**Eucommia ulmoides** (Hardy Rubber Tree)

An outstanding, drought tolerant shade tree for urban and large landscapes. Large, deep green glossy leaves remain fresh looking all season, though have no fall color. A good substitute for American Elm or Ash trees.

H: 40-60' / W: 30-50' / Z: 4


**Euonymus alatus** (Dwarf-winged Burning Bush) '**Compactus**'

Features elliptic to obovate, dark green leaves (to 3" long) which turn bright red in fall (sometimes more pinkish in shade). Compact habit ideal for hedge or specimen.

H: 8' / W: 8' / Z: 4


**Euonymus fortunei** (Wintercreeper) '**Emerald & Gold**'

A colorful evergreen shrub, providing bright green foliage with a gold edge all year long. Its dense mounding habit makes it an excellent small hedge or border plant.

(Foliage Color: Variegated) H: 4-5' / W: 3' / Z: 5


**Euonymus fortunei** (Wintercreeper Euonymus) '**Emerald Gaiety**'

Dense, woody-stemmed, broadleaf evergreen to semi-evergreen plant. Featuring rounded glossy deep emerald green leaves (to 1 3/4" diameter) with irregular but attractive creamy white margins.

(Bloom Color: Greenish White) H: 2' / W: 2' / Z: 5





**Euonymus fortunei** (Euonymus) **'Moonshadow'** New  
 Deep green leaves have a large, bright yellow blotch in the center. A great groundcover or low hedge. Also useful for cascading out of containers. Evergreen.

(Foliage: Green with Yellow Blotch) H: 2-3' / W: 4-5' / Z: 4     



**Euonymus fortunei** (Wintercreeper Euonymus) **'Sunspot'**  
 Compact mounding shrub with dark green gold-centered leaves that are red-tinged in winter. Its yellowish stems can climb via rootlike holdfasts.

(Bloom Color: Greenish White) H: 1-2' / W: 2'-4' / Z: 5   



**Fagus sylvatica** (European Beech) **'Asplenifolia'**  
 A graceful form of European Beech with finely cut fern-like foliage. Stocky upright grower.

H: 40' / W: 40' / Z: 4   



**Fagus sylvatica** (European Beech) **'Purple Fountain'**  
 Round purple leaves drench the cascading branches of this fine specimen tree. An upright form with a defined leader gives this tree an extreme columnar shape. Deciduous.

H: 25' / W: 15' / Z: 4   



**Fagus sylvatica** (Beech) **'Rotundifolia'** New  
 Distinctive round leaves grow densely on this attractive tree providing great shade. Mature, rounded habit is striking. Use as a landscape specimen. Leaves turn yellow to orange-brown in fall.

(Foliage: Yellow to Orange-Brown) H: 40' / W: 35' / Z: 4   



**Fagus sylvatica** (European Beech) **'Tricolor'**  
 Striking foliage is green with irregular pinkish-white and rose borders. A colorful addition to the landscape, giving an overall pink effect. Not recommended for hot, dry areas. Deciduous.

(Foliage Color: Green, Pink, and White) H: 25-35' / W: 18-25' / Z: 4  



**Forsythia x intermedia** (Forsythia) **'Gold Cluster'** New  
 Clothed in stunning lemon yellow bell-shaped flowers along the branches in early spring before the leaves. Flowers are excellent for cutting. Light green foliage throughout the season. Leaves turn an outstanding burgundy in the fall.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 4-5' / W: 4-5' / Z: 4     



**Forsythia x intermedia** (Forsythia) **'Lynwood Gold'**  
 Covered with large, bright yellow flowers in early spring, this vigorous Forsythia has been a garden favorite since its introduction in 1936. Dense habit and upright growth make it useful for hedges. Prune after flowering.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 5  



**Forsythia x intermedia** (Forsythia) **'Spring Glory'** New  
 Clothed in stunning lemon yellow bell-shaped flowers along the branches in early spring before the leaves. Flowers are excellent for cutting. Light green foliage throughout the season. Leaves turn an outstanding burgundy in the fall.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 3     



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines



## Evergreen Plants

### Tropicals

Agave  
Alocasia  
Cat Palm  
Clivia  
Cordyline  
Cycas revoluta  
Dracaena  
Fern Boston  
Majesty Palm  
Philodendron

### Perennials

Dryopteris marginalis  
Helleborus  
Heuchera  
Heucherella  
Polystichum acrostichoides  
Sagina  
Sempervivum  
Thymus  
Tiarella

### Shrubs

Buxus  
Chamaecyparis  
Euonymus  
Ilex  
Juniperus  
Microbiota  
Picea  
Pinus  
Pyracantha  
Rhododendron  
Taxus  
Thuja  
Tsuga

### Tree

Chamaecyparis  
Juniperus  
Picea  
Pinus

### Groundcover

Euonymus fortunei 'Coloratus'  
Hedera  
Liriope  
Pachysandra  
Vinca



### **Fothergilla major** (Dwarf Fothergilla) 'Mount Airy'

Vigorous deciduous shrub that is noted for its profuse spring flowering, excellent summer foliage, excellent fall color and consistently upright habit. Flowers have a honey-scented fragrance.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 5



### **Hamamelis vernalis** (Vernal or Ozark Witch Hazel)

The earliest of the woody plants to flower, often in January. A native with fragrant flowers whose yellow, strap-like petals unfurl daily. Foliage is a handsome green that turns rich yellow in fall.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 2' / W: 2' / Z: 5



### **Hydrangea anomala petiolaris** (Climbing Hydrangea)

Vigorous, climbing vine, clings to surfaces by aerial rootlets. Slow-growing shrubby habit until established, then long stems are produced. Magnificent lace cap form blooms. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: White) L: 60-80' / Z: 5



### **Hydrangea arborescens** (Smooth Hydrangea) 'Annabelle'

Deciduous shrub with a rounded habit which typically grows 3-5' tall. Clusters of sterile, white flowers appear in huge, symmetrical, rounded heads which typically grow 8-12" across.

(Bloom Color: Creamy White) H: 4' / W: 4' / Z: 4



### **Hydrangea arborescens** (Smooth Hydrangea) 'Invincibelle Spirit'

Produces loads of hot pink flowers from early summer to frost. Dark pink buds open to hot pink flowers which then turn soft pink as they mature. Very hardy. Reliable bloomer.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 36-48" / W: 36-48" / Z: 3



### **Hydrangea macrophylla** (Hydrangea) 'All Summer Beauty' <sup>New</sup>

Prolific flowering shrub bears large, ball-shaped flower clusters in pink and blue in neutral soil and rich blue in acid soil. Handsome green foliage provides a lush background to the opulent blooms. Good for cut flower arrangements.

(Bloom: Pink or Blue) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5




**Hydrangea macrophylla (Hydrangea) 'Bits of Lace'** <sup>New</sup>

Hydrangea macrophylla Bits of Lace is a sport of the well-known Lace-Cap 'Lanarth White'. It is compact with large flower heads and differs in its pink florets (in both limy and acid soil) and has dark green leaves. Blooms on old and new growth.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 4-5' / W: 4-5' / Z: 5


**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Endless Summer'**

'Endless Summer' may be blue, pink, or lavender, depending on the soil PH. Foliage is an attractive dark green. Strong stems and branches. Mophead blooms.

(Bloom Color: Blue or Pink) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 4


**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever Blue Heaven'**

Very large 12", mophead flowers comprised of individual single flowers. Large, dark green foliage in summer. Upright habit. These blooms are quite impressive!

(Bloom Color: Blue or Pink) H: 48" / W: 35" / Z: 5


**Hydrangea macrophylla (Hydrangea) 'Forever Fantasia'** <sup>New</sup>

Unique combination of lime green and bright pink flowers that fade to blush pink, with apricot-mauve tones. Blooms on both old and new wood, making it ideal for all climates.

(Bloom: Lime Green to Pink) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5


**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever Peppermint'**

Elegant lacecap bloomheads atop medium green leaves. Blooms on old and new wood. Repeat bloom for long season of enjoyment. Compact rounded habit. Pink and white variegated blooms.

(Bloom Color: Pink and White) H: 24-30" / W: 36" / Z: 5


**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever Red'**

Large, full 6" clusters of double, star-shaped flowers create a billowy mound on this compact plant. Large, lustrous, deep green leaves in summer.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 24-30" / W: 36" / Z: 5


**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever Together'**

Large, full 6" clusters of double star-shaped flowers create a billowy mound on this compact plant. Large lustrous, deep green leaves in summer.

(Bloom Color: Blue or Pink) H: 24-30" / W: 36" / Z: 5


**Hydrangea macrophylla 'Forever White Out'**

A gorgeous full-bodied plant with large, 8" white mophead blooms comprised of individual flowers atop deep green leaves. Ideal for containers, beds and borders, this beauty blooms from midsummer until frost.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 28" / W: 25" / Z: 4


**Hydrangea macrophylla (Hydrangea) 'Mariesii Variegata'** <sup>New</sup>

Spectacular lacecap flower heads. Blossoms tend to be blue when planted in acidic soils, and more pink in more alkaline soils. Large green leaves with creamy-white edges. Excellent choice for the shrub border or a garden accent.

(Bloom: Pink or Blue) H: 4-6' / W: 4-6' / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Hydrangea macrophylla** (Hydrangea) '**Pistachio**' New

Pistachio is an exciting new color combo for Hydrangea! This reblooming variety features beautiful flowers which make the perfect accent in the landscape or for container gardening.

(Bloom: Scarlet Red with Green) H: 2-3' / W: 3-5' / Z: 5


**Hydrangea macrophylla** (Hydrangea) '**Red Sensation**' New

A stunning red hydrangea with brilliant red blooms and burgundy-red strong stems. The large mophead flowers begin blooming red and then fade to shades of purple.

(Bloom: Red) H: 2-3' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4


**Hydrangea macrophylla** (Bigleaf Hydrangea) '**Twist-n-Shout**'

Lacy deep-pink centers are surrounded by gorgeous blossoms of pink or periwinkle blue, depending on soil type. Sturdy red stems and glossy deep green leaves turn red-burgundy in fall to offer year-round interest.

(Bloom: Blue or Pink) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 4


**Hydrangea macrophylla** (Hydrangea) '**Wedding Ring**' New

Two-toned blooms of blue or pink (depending on soil pH) will develop large full rounded blooms from summer through autumn. Each precious petal is edged in white. Excellent dark green foliage compliments this mophead hybrid shrub.

(Bloom: White and Pink or Blue) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5


**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea) '**Bombshell**'

A shorter, earlier blooming Hydrangea whose prolific, tight panicles of creamy white flowers literally explode from mid-summer through fall. Smaller habit makes it perfect for smaller gardens and containers.

(Bloom: White) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 3


**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea Std) '**Kyushu**'

Elegant lacecap bloomheads atop medium green leaves. Blooms on old and new wood. Repeat bloom for long season of enjoyment. Compact rounded habit.

(Bloom: White) H: 24-30" / W: 36" / Z: 5


**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea) '**Limelight**'

Unique bright chartreuse blooms in mid-summer that hold bright and refreshing color right into autumn when the blooms change color to a rich deep pink. The autumn display of chartreuse and pink blooms is breathtaking!

(Bloom: White) H: 4' / W: 4' / Z: 3


**Hydrangea paniculata** (Hydrangea) '**Little Lime**' New

Compared to its famous sibling 'Limelight', Little Lime may seem like a pipsqueak. Don't let this petite shrub fool you. It really packs a visual punch in the garden. Summer flowers open soft green and turn pink and burgundy in fall.

(Bloom: Chartreuse) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 3


**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea Std) '**Pee Gee**'

Large flower heads (or "panicles") contain white "blooms" that are actually mainly sterile sepals; as such, they last a long time. The flower heads will take on a pinkish color before fading to tan or brown for the winter.

(Bloom: White) H: 4' / W: 4' / Z: 3


**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea Std) '**Phantom**'

The flower bracts are pale green in early summer, turning white from July to August, finally darkening to pink before falling in September. These bracts stand out well against the pretty green leaves.

(Bloom: Cream) H: 8-10' / W: 8-10' / Z: 3





**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea Std) **'Pink Diamond'**  
 Noted for producing dense, pyramidal, cone-shaped panicles (to 12" long and 8" across) of sterile and fertile flowers at the ends of red-stemmed branches. Flowers emerge white but mature to a rich pink. Rounded, upright form.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 5-10' / W: 5-10' / Z: 3



**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea) **'Pinky Winky'**  
 Large summer flowers open white and change to pink. Blooms every year. Hardy. Soil pH does not affect bloom color.  
 (Bloom: White to Pink) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 3



**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea) **'Quick Fire'**  
 The first to bloom! Blooms about a month before other Hydrangea paniculata varieties. Flowers open white then turn pink, and will be an extremely dark rosy-pink in the fall.  
 (Bloom: White to Pink) H: 4-8' / W: 8-10' / Z: 3



**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea) **'Tickled Pink'**  
 Each bloom is completely covered by the sterile flower petals and each petal recurves giving the blossoms a full, frilly, lacy appearance. The blooms start out white before turning rosy pink. Foliage is dark green.  
 (Bloom: White to Pink) H: 4-5' / W: 5-6' / Z: 4



**Hydrangea paniculata** (Panicle Hydrangea) **'Tardiva'**  
 Late season flowers extend garden color into November! Lacy white flowers are tinted pale pink as the season progresses. Award-winning shrub for foundation plantings or encourage it into a tree form as a charming accent.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 3-6' / W: 3-6' / Z: 3



**Hydrangea paniculata** **'Vanilla Strawberry'**  
 Enormous blooms start out a creamy vanilla-white, changing to a soft pink and finally to a ripe strawberry-red. New blooms keep the multicolored show going throughout the summer and early fall. Foliage is medium green.  
 (Bloom: White, Pink, Rosey Pink) H: 6-7' / W: 4-5' / Z: 4



**Hydrangea quercifolia** (Oakleaf Hydrangea) **'Pee Wee'** <sup>New</sup>  
 Dwarf, four-season shrub perfect for smaller gardens. White flowers that fade to pink, beautiful fall foliage, with cinnamon-colored bark in the winter. Superb as a specimen or foundation plant and for the shrub border or group planting.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 4' / W: 3' / Z: 5



**Hydrangea quercifolia** (Oakleaf Hydrangea) **'Snow Queen'**  
 Large, dense 6 to 8 inch long clusters of white flowers are held upright above the dark green oak leaf shaped foliage. Flowers become rose-pink in fall and leaves turn deep red-bronze. Tan-brown exfoliating bark is attractive in winter.  
 (Bloom: White) H: 4-5' / W: 5-6' / Z: 5



**Ilex aquifolium** (English Holly) **'Santa's Delight'** <sup>New</sup>  
 Deep blue-green leaves are bordered by a wide creamy-white border which changes to pink in fall. Bright red berries complement the foliage and persist well into winter. A male English holly pollenizer will provide best berry set.  
 (Foliage: Blue-Green to Pink) H: 10-12' / W: 6-8' / Z: 6



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines

**Ilex x meserveae** (Blue Prince Holly) '**Blue Prince**'

This handsome specimen, background plant or hedge has beautiful dark blue-green foliage on blue-purple stems. Excellent pollenizer for nearby female hollies. Very hardy cultivar.

H: 8-10' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4

**Ilex x meserveae** (Blue Princess Holly) '**Blue Princess**'

A profusion of bright red berries fall through winter. Use Blue Prince Holly as a pollenizer for berry set. Displays dense, blue green foliage on purple stems.

H: 8-10' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4

**Ilex x meserveae** (China Boy Holly) '**China Boy**'

Vigorous grower makes an ideal hedge or low screen. Its dense branching habit takes shearing well, displays deep green lustrous foliage. Good pollen producer for nearby female hollies.

H: 8-10' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4

**Ilex x meserveae** (China Girl Holly) '**China Girl**'

Vigorous grower makes an ideal hedge or low screen. Its dense branching habit takes shearing well, displays deep green lustrous foliage.

H: 8-10' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4

**Ilex verticillata** (Winterberry) '**Red Sprite**' (Female)

A profusion of bright red berries brighten the winter landscape and provide food for birds. A male pollenizer, such as Jim Dandy Holly, required for berry set. Extremely hardy. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 4

**Ilex verticillata** (Winterberry) '**Southern Gentleman**' (Male)

Extremely hardy holly with rich deep green foliage on an oval-rounded form. Produces no berries. Deciduous.

H: 6'-10' / W: 6'-10' / Z: 3

**Ilex verticillata** (Winterberry) '**Winter Red**' (Female)

Dark green foliage that changes over to bronze in the fall, heavy bright red fruit production that persists longer into the winter. Deciduous.

H: 6'-8' / W: 6'-8' / Z: 3

**Itea virginica** (Virginia Sweetspire) '**Little Henry**'

Compact, rounded, deciduous shrub. Fragrant, tiny white flowers borne in cylindrical racemes (3-4" long) which cover the shrub. Oval, dark green leaves (1-3" long) turn attractive shades of orange, red and purple in fall.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 1-2' / W: 2-3' / Z: 5

**Juniper chinensis** (Kallay Pfizer Juniper) '**Kallays Compacta**'

Select and improved form of compact pfizer three feet tall and up to six feet wide. Vigorous grower with dense, compact growth habit. Fine, bright green, thick foliage.

H: 3' / W: 6' / Z: 4

**Juniper chinensis** (Mint Julep Juniper) '**Saybrook Gold**'

Feathery, arching, bright golden-yellow foliage retains its color throughout the year on this rugged, low-growing, wide spreading evergreen. A useful accent that provides four seasons of color.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 2-3' / W: 5-6' / Z: 3





**Juniper chinensis** (Hollywood Juniper) '**Torulosa**' New

The artistic appearance of the rustic, twisted form makes this a useful accent. Does particularly well in coastal environments. Easily adapts to specially trained topiary shapes. Evergreen.

(Foliage: Green) H: 10-15' / W: 8-10' / Z: 5



**Juniper conferta** (Shore Juniper) '**Blue Pacific**'

Wonderful, low spreading form makes a superb groundcover, group planting or single specimen. Dense blue green foliage gives this selection a handsome appearance and is best when left unshaped. Variety is very heat tolerant.

H: 1' / W: 4-6' / Z: 5



**Juniper horizontalis** (Creeping Juniper) '**Icee Blue**'

Best silver-blue winter color of the ground-cover junipers. Maintains a full dense crown of foliage.

H: 4" / W: 4' / Z: 3



**Juniper x pfitzeriana** (Juniper) '**Gold Coast**'

Outstanding golden color and compact form make this evergreen an excellent choice as a colorful accent. Color is retained and deepens in winter better than other gold tipped varieties.

H: 2-3' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4



**Juniper x pfitzeriana** (Chinese Juniper) '**Sea Green**' New

This is an evergreen Juniper that makes a fine hedge that provides winter interest and color. Compact shrub with a fountain-like and an arching habit. The Sea Green's fine textured foliage forms a vase shaped six foot plant.

(Foliage: Green) H: 4-6' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4



**Juniper procumbens** (Dwarf Japanese Juniper) '**Nana**'

Dense mound of branches that radiate from the center. Foliage new growth is bright green turning to bluish green as it matures. Winter color has a purple tint. Foliage and form is best when left unshaped. Evergreen.

(Foliage Color: Blue-Green) H: 1' / W: 6' / Z: 4



**Juniper squamata** (Singleseed Juniper) '**Blue Star**'

Attractive sparkling blue foliage on dense spreading branches. Creates a colorful contrast to purple and green foliage plants. Use as a rock garden or low border plant. Very showy.

H: 1'-3' / W: 1'-4' / Z: 4



**Kerria japonica** (Japanese Rose) '**Pleniflora**'

The green branches of this arching shrub provide welcome winter color. Double yellow 1" wide flowers resemble rose blossoms. Good yellow fall color to the foliage. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 5-10' / W: 6-10' / Z: 4



**Lagerstroemia indica** (Crape Myrtle) '**Sioux**'

A showy specimen that produces panicles of dark pink flowers in mid-summer and periodically through the season. Seed capsules are attractive as is the cinnamon brown exfoliating bark. Mulch well and protect from winter winds.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 12-15' / W: 4-8' / Z: 5



- Full Sun
- Deer Resistant
- Attracts Hummingbirds
- Drought Tolerant
- Groundcovers
- Partial Sun/Shade
- Fragrant
- Attracts Butterflies
- Fabulous Foliage
- Shrubs
- Full Shade
- Long/Repeat Blooming
- Good for Cut Flowers
- Evergreen
- Vines



**Lagerstroemia indica** (Crape Myrtle) '**Tuscarora**'

A showy specimen that produces panicles of watermelon pink flowers in mid-summer and periodically through the season. Seed capsules are attractive as is the cinnamon brown exfoliating bark. Mulch and protect from winter winds.  
(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 12-15' / W: 4-8' / Z: 5



**Lagerstroemia indica** (Crape Myrtle) '**Zuni**'

A special introduction featuring larger, dark lavender flower trusses, improved hardiness, and handsome peeling bark. Excellent fall foliage color from orange-red to maroon. Mildew resistant. Deciduous.  
(Bloom Color: Purple) H: 9' / W: 8' / Z: 6



**Ligustrum x vicaryi** (Golden Privet) **New**

An excellent upright deciduous shrub best used for hedges. Bright golden foliage lasts all season, especially when planted in full sun. Plant with green-leaved plants for a pleasant contrast.  
(Bloom: White) H: 8-10' / W: 8-10' / Z: 5



**Lonicera nitida** (Boxleaf Honeysuckle) '**Edmee Gold**' **New**

A shrubby little Honeysuckle to lighten shady situations, Edmee Gold has a cascading habit and fresh, chartreuse foliage. Small leaves, rather like Boxwood, display well against bold-leaved plants. Great for slopes and containers.  
(Foliage: Chartreuse) H: 24-36" / W: 18-24" / Z: 6



**Lonicera nitida** (Honeysuckle) '**Peaches and Cream**' **New**

Compact, carefree Honeysuckle blooms non-stop from spring through late summer. Vibrant, two-toned flowers provide amazing impact and exceptional fragrance. Tolerates heat, drought and humidity with good mildew resistance.  
(Bloom: Pink & White) H: 5-8' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4



**Lonicera sempervirens** (Trumpet Honeysuckle) '**Major Wheeler**'

Blazing red and gold blooms appear all summer and into fall. Stems are often red to purple turning greenish brown with age. Leaves are rounded and opposite. Fast-growing, perfect for covering a fence post, arbor or trellis.  
(Bloom Color: Red) H: 3-8' / W: 20' / Z: 4



**Magnolia acuminata** (Butterflies Magnolia) '**Butterflies**' **New**

Considered to be among the best of all yellow Magnolias. Exceptional, rich yellow, non-fading 4-5" blooms are held upright like butterflies upon the branches. A spectacular specimen and focal point for early spring.  
(Bloom: Yellow) H: 15-20' / W: 10-15' / Z: 5



**Magnolia grandiflora** '**Bracken's Brown Beauty Magnolia**'

Lustrous, leathery foliage is rich, dark green above and cinnamon brown underneath. Large, 5 to 6 inch creamy white flowers are exotically fragrant. Has good cold hardiness. Evergreen.  
(Bloom Color: White) H: 30-50' / W: 15-30' / Z: 5



**Magnolia virginiana** (Sweetbay Magnolia) **New**

Multiple, slender, upright trunks bear picturesque, horizontal branches. Tree has aromatic, spicy foliage and twigs. Leaves are simple, green above and whitish below, 3-6" long and 1-2" wide. Leaves are semi-evergreen to evergreen.  
(Bloom: White) H: 10-25' / W: 10-25' / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Magnolia *stellata* (Royal Star Magnolia) 'Royal Star'**

Early bloomer with large, fragrant, double white flowers appearing before the foliage. Open-branched, multi-trunked large shrub or small tree. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 10-15' / W: 10-12' / Z: 5


**Malus x (Crabapple) 'Coralburst'**

Coral pink buds open to double rose-pink flowers. Slow growing, compact form that requires little pruning. Disease resistant to scab, fireblight, rust and mildew. Bloom time is Spring.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 10-12' / W: 8-10' / Z: 4


**Metasequoia *glyptostroboides* (Dawn Redwood)**

Deciduous conifer with narrow, pyramidal form and horizontal branches. Soft green fern-like needles turn bronzy-pink to golden-apricot in autumn. Thought to be extinct until rediscovered in 1941.

H: 70'-80' / W: 25' / Z: 5


**Microbiota *decussata* (Russian Arborvitae)**

Dwarf, evergreen conifer that forms a shrubby ground cover. Feathery, soft-textured, scalelike foliage is arranged in flat, fan-like sprays. Foliage is bright green in summer changing to bronze-purple in fall and winter.

H: 6-18" / W: 3-12' / Z: 3


**Myrica *pennsylvanica* (Northern Bayberry)**

Fragrant, dense foliage on a compact form makes this shrub useful for hedges and screens. The white waxy coating on the small fruits is used for candle making. Deciduous. (Evergreen in mild climates.)

H: 9' / W: 9' / Z: 4


**Parthenocissus *tricuspidata* (Boston Ivy or Japanese Creeper)**

Rapid-growing, deciduous, woody vine. It is a vigorous tendril climber that needs no support. Glossy dark green leaves (to 4-8" wide) are variable in shape but usually three lobed (sometimes in three leaflets). Foliage turns scarlet red to scarlet purple in fall. H: 30'-50' / Z: 4


**Philadelphus *lewisii* (Wild Mock Orange) 'Blizzard'**

Dense and rounded, this plant's medium green, oval leaves serve as the backdrop for pure white, fragrant flowers that will cover the plant during its June bloom. Butterfly magnet with its immense bloom and abundant nectar.

(Bloom: White) H: 5-6' / W: 5-6' / Z: 3


**Physocarpus *opulifolius* (Ninebark) 'Center Glow' <sup>New</sup>**

Striking newly emerging foliage is bright rosy red with a golden yellow center. Foliage matures to deep burgundy followed by clusters of contrasting white flowers and finally bright red fruit. A great background shrub or informal hedge.

(Bloom: Pinkish White) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 3


**Physocarpus *opulifolius* (Diablo Ninebark) 'Diablo'**

The deep purple foliage of this versatile shrub makes it a standout in the garden. Makes a great dense hedge or screen. Many creamy-white flowers in summer. Foliage can become green in high heat or partial shade. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 8-10' / W: 8-10' / Z: 2



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Physocarpus opulifolius** (Ninebark) **'Little Devil'**

Little Devil resists pests and diseases and requires very little maintenance. Keeps its compact shape without pruning, making it great as a background or in a shrub border. Wine-colored leaves that create a big impact in small spaces. (Bloom Color: Pinkish-White) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 3


**Physocarpus opulifolius** (Ninebark) **'Summer Wine'**

Dramatic dark burgundy-purple foliage and clusters of pink flowers in early summer make 'Summer Wine' a choice specimen or block of color. More compact than 'Diabolo', this is ideal for smaller spaces. (Bloom Color: Pink) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 3


**Picea abies nidiformis** (Birds Nest Spruce)

Features spreading, horizontal to slightly ascending branches which form a dense, broad-rounded, shrubby, flattened globe. Thin dark gray needles (to 3/4" long). Slow-growing dwarf cultivar that typically grows to only 1-2' tall and 3-4' wide over the first 10 years. H: 2-8' / W: 3-12' / Z: 3


**Picea abies pendula** (Weeping Norway Spruce)

Choice evergreen accent with weeping spreading branches. Needles have excellent rich green color. Grown on a stake to feature the pendulous nature of the branches. Terrific for weeping over walls. (Foliage: Green) H: 3' / W: 10' / Z: 2


**Picea abies** (Spruce) **'Ohlendorffii'** New

This fast growing evergreen tree is extremely hardy and wind resistant. Pyramidal growth habit when young, becoming columnar when matures. Bark is red-brown. Leaves are needle-like, dark green, blunt, and four sided, to 1" long. (Foliage: Dark Green) H: 6-12' / W: 9-15' / Z: 3


**Picea engelmannii** (Spruce) **'Bush's Lace'** New

Develops a strong central leader with pendulous branches which in time create a gray-blue skirt around the base of the tree. Beautiful blue color and habit make it a nice alternative to Picea glauca 'Pendula'. (Foliage: Gray Blue) H: 6-12' / W: 9-15' / Z: 3


**Picea glauca conica** (Dwarf Alberta Spruce)

A perfect cone shaped dwarf conifer displaying dense green needles which are soft to the touch. Excellent as a container plant or miniature Christmas tree. Makes a formal statement in the garden. Evergreen. (Foliage: Green) H: 6-8' / W: 4-5' / Z: 2


**Picea glauca conica** (Dwarf Alberta Spruce) **'Poodle'** or **'Spiral'**

A perfect cone shaped dwarf conifer displaying dense green needles which are soft to the touch. Excellent as a container plant or miniature Christmas tree. Makes a formal statement in the garden. Evergreen. (Foliage: Green) H: 6-8' / W: 4-5' / Z: 2


**Picea omorika** (Dwarf Siberian Spruce) **'Nana'** New

Handsome dwarf evergreen shrub forms a densely globe-shaped mound. Short, glossy green needles have a bluish white tinge on the underside. Small elongated cones stand out along dense horizontal branches. (Foliage: Green) H: 4-8' / W: 4-8' / Z: 4


**Picea omorika** (Weeping Siberian Spruce) **'Pendula Bruns'** New

A dramatic exclamation point for any sunny garden, Weeping Serbian Spruce is simply breathtaking year-round with its elegant columnar form, slightly twisted, pendulous branches, and two-tone foliage of green and silver. (Foliage: Green) H: 30' / W: 8' / Z: 4




**Picea pungens glauca** (Colorado Blue Spruce)

A stately and sturdy evergreen that graces the landscape with year round color and habitat for birds. Plant en masse for an effective windbreak or singly as a specimen. Native only to Colorado but widely adaptable.

(Foliage: Blue-Green) H: 30-60' / W: 10-20' / Z: 2


**Picea pungens globosa** (Dwarf Globe Blue Spruce)

Globe-shaped evergreen shrub is dwarf, flat-topped and densely branched. Bright blue needles hold their color all year but are brighter in summer. A unique accent for that special spot. **Low Graft.**

(Foliage Color: Silver Blue) H: 3-5' / W: 5-6' / Z: 2


**Picea pungens globosa** (Dwarf Globe Blue Spruce)

Globe-shaped evergreen shrub is dwarf, flat-topped and densely branched. Bright blue needles hold their color all year but are brighter in summer. A unique accent for that special spot. **On Standard.**

(Foliage Color: Silver Blue) H: 3-5' / W: 5-6' / Z: 2


**Picea pungens** (Colorado Spruce) '**Bacheri**' <sup>New</sup>

A stately upright conical shaped evergreen accent tree featuring dense sturdy branches and long, very pointy silvery-blue needles, very showy and unique, an ideal interest plant for home landscapes; very hardy and adaptable.

(Foliage: Silvery Blue) H: 10-12' / W: 6' / Z: 3


**Picea pungens** (Colorado Blue Spruce) '**Glacier Blue**' <sup>New</sup>

Glacier Blue Spruce has consistent blue color in a tree that is produced from seed instead of grafting (cloning). Tight broad conical habit that requires no trimming. As the plant matures, the color intensifies to a bright blue.

(Foliage: Blue) H: 25-30' / W: 18-22' / Z: 3


**Pinus densiflora** (Pine Std) '**Umbraculifera**'

Very attractive evergreen displays shrub-like multi-trunked form with flat-topped umbrella-like head. Red brown bark, dense, compact form and bright green needles are other features. Full common name is Compact Tanyosho Pine.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 12' / W: 18' / Z: 4


**Pinus mugo pumilio** (Dwarf Mugo Pine)

Popular dwarf conifer displaying dark green needles on dense branches. Useful slow growing evergreen for rock gardens, mass plantings and in groupings with broadleaf plants. Also makes a great container plant.

(Foliage Color: Dark Green) H: 3-5' / W: 6-10' / Z: 2


**Pinus strobus** (Dwarf Eastern White Pine Std) '**Nana**'

Shrubby evergreen accent with a bushy, irregularly-branched habit. Silvery blue-green needles are tightly set on the branches. This compact dwarf makes a unique accent along a walk.

(Foliage Color: Blue-Green) H: 3-7' / W: 6-12' / Z: 3


**Pinus sylvestris** (Dwarf Scotch Pine) '**Glauca Nana**'

Useful rounded form with rich blue-green needles on dense, horizontal branches. Attractive reddish bark. Good shrub accent, foundation planting. Takes well to pruning, shaping. Evergreen conifer.

(Foliage Color: Blue-Green) H: 6' / W: 6' / Z: 2



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Potentilla fruticosa** (Potentilla) '**Gold Drop**' New

Gold Drop Potentilla has gold flowers at the ends of the branches from late spring to early fall. It has green foliage throughout the season. The small ferny compound leaves do not develop any appreciable fall color.

(Bloom: Golden Yellow) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 2


**Potentilla fruticosa** (Goldfinger Potentilla) '**Goldfinger**'

A versatile small shrub producing large rich yellow buttercup-like flowers. Fine textured foliage on a mounding form. Use as a colorful accent in shrub borders. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 3' / W: 4' / Z: 3


**Potentilla fruticosa** (Potentilla) '**Jackmanii**' New

'Jackmanii' is a larger potentilla, up to 4 feet in height, with dark green foliage. The flowers are bright yellow, 1 1/2 inches in diameter.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 4-5' / W: 3-4' / Z: 3


**Potentilla fruticosa** (Potentilla) '**McKay's White**' New

A compact ball-shaped shrub with showy soft white flowers from June until frost and fine textured dusty green foliage; the ultimate flowering shrub for northern gardens, hardy, tough and adaptable to all conditions, but dislikes wet soils.

(Bloom: White) H: 2-3' / W: 3-4' / Z: 3


**Prunus x cistena** (Purple-Leaf Sand Cherry) New

Prized for its masses of light pink flowers and deep purple foliage. Small black fruit follows flowers. A beautiful accent plant either as a multi-trunked or single trunked specimen.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 6-10' / W: 6-8' / Z: 2


**Prunus glandulosa** (Pink Flowering Almond) '**Pink Almond**'

Double pink flowers early in spring. Ideal as a small shrub near a house or patio. Valued for its flowering effect. Flower size 1" across. Shiny, bright green foliage.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 5-6' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4


**Prunus subhirtella** (Weeping Flowering Cherry) '**Pendula**'

Large magenta buds along the graceful weeping boughs open to soft pink flowers. New bronze leaves appear after blooms and mature to green. Plant as a focal point or use pairs to call attention to entries. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 15-20' / W: 15-20' / Z: 5


**Prunus x** (Weeping Cherry) '**Snow Fountains**'

A most exquisite specimen whose pendulous branches trail to the ground and are covered with fragrant white flowers in April. An unusual, slow-growing tree with gold and yellow fall color.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 8-15' / W: 6-8' / Z: 5


**Pyracantha coccinea** (Scarlet Firethorn) '**Lalandei**' New

Very thorny but compensated for with beautiful berries, of which Lalandei's are larger than the species. Excellent as a wall plant. Cut back long shoots after flowering to make it more compact.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-10' / W: 8-10' / Z: 6


**Rhamnus frangula** (Buckthorn) '**Fine Line**'

Combines the feathery foliage of 'Aspenifolia' with the narrow upright habit of 'Columnaris'. Great vertical accent for the perennial garden, and the narrow habit is perfect for framing entrances.

H: 5-7' / Z: 2



**Rhododendron x (Rhododendron) 'Assorted Varieties'**

Dense-growing, small evergreen shrub valued for its large trusses of showy flowers. Prefers cooler regions and some protection from winter wind is helpful. **Varieties: Nova Zembla, Pink Elegans, and Roseum Elegans**  
(Bloom Color: Assorted) H: 5' / W: 5' / Z: 4

**Rhododendron x (Rhododendron) 'P.J.M.'**

Durable variety with small trusses of bright lavender-pink blooms contrasting with mahogany-brown winter foliage color. Stands up to heat as well as cold.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 3-5' / W: 4-6' / Z: 4

**Rhus aromatica (Gro-Low Fragrant Sumac) 'Gro-Low'**

Tough groundcover for banks and areas of poor, dry soil. Divided leaves are fragrant when brushed against or crushed, foliage displays excellent red fall color. Deciduous.

(Foliage Color: Green) H: 2-3' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4

**Rhus typhina (Staghorn Sumac) 'Tiger Eyes'**

Dwarf, golden-leaved, cultivar. Deeply dissected, pinnate compound leaves (to 1-2' long) emerge chartreuse in spring, but quickly mature to bright yellow. Foliage may acquire some striking orange and scarlet tones in fall.

(Foliage Color: Yellow) H: 3-6' / W: 3-6' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Flower Carpet Rose) 'Carpet Amber'**

Masses of peach amber blooms. Glossy shiny green foliage covers entire bush all season long. Heat tolerant. Easy-care with unprecedented levels of disease resistance. Attractive bush shape and appearance.

(Bloom: Peach Amber) H: 24-32" / W: 40" / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Climbing Rose) 'Climbing Brite Eyes'**

Early summer through fall blooming climber with fragrant, salmon pink flowers with a yellow center and a yellow eye. The smaller stature makes this an ideal climber for small spaces. Disease resistant and low maintenance.

(Bloom: Pink and Yellow) H: 8-10' / W: 3' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Climbing Rose) 'Climbing Cancan'**

Magenta red to pink, semi-double flowers bloom non-stop all season on this well-behaved, highly disease resistant, vigorous climber. May reach 10', making it well suited to smaller, urban areas.

(Bloom: Magenta Red) H: 8-10' / W: 3' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Climbing Rose) 'Climbing Morning Magic'**

Light up a dark wall with this small climber whos' large (3-4"), shell pink flowers bloom continuously all season. Outstanding disease resistance & low maintenance are hallmarks of this delightful Rose.

(Bloom: Shell Pink) H: 8-10' / W: 3' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Climbing Rose) 'Climbing Winner Circle'**

From the breeder of The Knockout Rose comes a climber with the same dark red flower, same disease resistance and same continuous bloom. A compact sized plant that is ideal for training up a trellis, over a fence or up a wall.

(Bloom: Red) H: 8-10' / W: 3' / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Rosa x (Drift Rose Series) 'Drift Apricot'**

Double apricot colored flowers begin flowering in spring and display a season-long show of color. Tough and disease resistant. Best suited for small gardens or along paths and walkways.

(Bloom: Apricot) H: 1-2' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Drift Rose Series) 'Drift Coral'**

Clusters of clear pink, very full, double flowers hover over the deep green, glossy foliage of 'Sweet Drift' all season long. Outstanding disease resistance and low maintenance make this a great choice for the perennial bed.

(Bloom: Coral) H: 1-2' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Drift Rose Series) 'Drift Peach'**

Intense coral blooms cover this low-growing, ground cover shrub from early summer through frost. No deadheading required, highly disease resistant, and heat tolerant. A versatile landscape plant.

(Bloom Color: Peach Apricot) H: 18" / W: 24-36"

**Rosa x (Drift Rose Series) 'Drift Pink'**

Pink Drift is low-growing with distinctive mounded flowers that reach 1.5' in height with a 3' spread. Deep pink flowers with a soft faded center bloom in abundance throughout the season.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 1-2' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Drift Rose Series) 'Drift Popcorn'**

Popcorn Drift starts out yellow and fades to cream white, sometimes suffused with light pink. The overall impression is yellow and cream; reminiscent of buttery popcorn.

(Bloom: Yellow to White) H: 1-2' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Drift Rose Series) 'Drift Red'**

Most petite flowers of all of the Drift Roses. It is perfect for use in front of border plantings. Red Drift makes a beautiful statement when it drapes naturally over a rock wall or edge. Great flower power and disease resistance.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 18" / W: 24-36" / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Drift Rose Series) 'Drift Sweet'**

Clusters of clear pink, very full, double flowers hover over the deep green, glossy foliage of 'Sweet Drift' all season long. Outstanding disease resistance and low maintenance make this a great choice for the perennial bed.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 1-2' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Knock Out Rose Series) 'Knock Out Blushing'**

With similar flowers to The Knock Out Rose, this variety has light pink blooms that, with age, fade to a delicate subtle pink. This shrub rose will be a versatile addition to any landscape. Generous blooms from spring until frost.

(Bloom Color: Light Pink) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Knock Out Rose Series) 'Knock Out Double Pink'**

Bright bubble gum pink version of The Double Knock Out Rose that is very stable and unfazed by the heat. Classic shaped flowers. Superior drought tolerance once established. A vibrant color that perks up any landscape.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Knock Out Rose Series) 'Knock Out Double Red'**

As resistant to black spot as the famous original, has the same bloom cycle and is slightly more winter hardy. A shrub rose with a classic look and the toughness that you expect from a member of The Knock Out Family.

(Bloom Color: Cherry Red) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5



**Rosa x (Knock Out Rose Series) 'Knock Out Pink'**

Single petals, just like the original, but in a beautiful shade of bright pink! Pink Knock Out Rose is black spot resistant, drought tolerant and self-cleaning. A perfect companion to other shrubs and perennials.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Rainbow Knock Out Rose) 'Knock Out Rainbow'**

Uniquely colored coral pink blooms with yellow centers. More compact than the other members of The Knock Out Family. Rarely affected by black spot. New foliage appears deep burgundy, aging to dark green.

(Bloom Color: Coral Pink) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Knock Out Rose Series) 'Knock Out Red'**

The original member of The Knock Out Family. Rich cherry red blooms continue until the first hard frost. Black spot resistant, drought tolerant and self cleaning, this rose suits every garden and every lifestyle.

(Bloom Color: Cherry Red) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Knock Out Rose Series) 'Knock Out Sunny'**

Only fragrant member in the series. Slightly more compact and upright. Bright yellow flowers fade to cream. Color is more intense during cooler times of the year. The dark, semiglossy foliage contrasts nicely with the flowers.

(Bloom Color: Yellow) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 5

**Rosa x (China Rose) 'Louis Philippe'**

Glowing, double, cup-like blossoms of deep crimson with a touch of blush begin in spring, continuing all summer long and into fall. Shrubby in form, this everblooming China Rose would make a fabulous hedge.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 3-5' / W: 3' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Floribunda Rose) 'Nearly Wild'**

Dense, shrubby plant which features clusters of mildly fragrant, single, pink roses (to 3" diameter) with center clumps of prominent yellow stamens. Flowers bloom continuously from May to frost. Glossy dark green foliage.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4

**Rosa x (Vigorosa Rose Series) 'Vigorosa Electric'**

Vibrant, double, salmon pink flowers on a low-growing, prostrate rose with glossy, dark green foliage. Highly disease resistant. A terrific trailing rose that needs light pruning. Vigorous growth throughout the season.

(Bloom: Salmon Pink) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Vigorosa Rose Series) 'Vigorosa Innocencia'**

Pure white, semi-double flowers and glossy green foliage compliment a variety of landscape situations. A vigorous grower that reblooms, 'Innocencia' is extremely disease resistant and floriferous.

(Bloom: White) H: 12" / W: 36" / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Vigorosa Series) 'Vigorosa Red Ribbons'**

Produces clusters of flat, semi-double, scarlet flowers with small, glossy, dark green leaves. Leaves are typically medium to dark green, glossy and ovate, with finely toothed edges.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 16-20" / W: 20-24" / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines

**Rosa x (Vigorosa Rose Series) 'Vigorosa Solero'**

Sunny yellow, double blooms add bold color to landscapes or hanging baskets. A highly disease resistant, compact Rose with minimal needs and slight fragrance that blooms repeatedly through the season.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 24" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Vigorosa Series) 'Vigorosa Sweet'**

Very healthy floribunda novelty with vigorous first bloom, suitable for many purposes, will bloom recurrently. Growth habit is bushy, upright. Flower is semi-double, crimson pink.

(Bloom Color: Crimson Pink) H: 24" / W: 20" / Z: 5

**Rosa x (Vigorosa Rose Series) 'Vigorosa Toscana'**

Lively Raspberry red double blooms provide season long color and interest on a wide spreading, low-growing Rose that is well suited for hanging baskets, trailing over a wall, or as a groundcover.

(Bloom: Red) H: 18" / W: 24" / Z: 5

**Salix caprea (Weeping Pussy Willow Tree) 'Pendula' <sup>New</sup>**

Absolutely breathtaking, this spectacular small weeping tree is the female form of the Kilmarnock Willow. It makes the perfect small-space specimen or accent planting in any moist to wet soil.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 6-8' / W: 4-6' / Z: 4

**Salix integra (Dappled Willow) 'Flamingo' <sup>New</sup>**

New growth emerges soft pink and white, literally bathing the plant with color in spring, fades to white variegation in summer. Should be pruned every winter for maximum effect. Tough and adaptable. Fabulous showy foliage.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 8' / W: 8' / Z: 4

**Salix integra (Dappled Willow) 'Hakura Nishiki'**

Weeping branches display striking pink stems and buds, then foliage mottled in white, green and pink highlights. This graceful shrub is a perfect garden accent. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 15-20' / W: 6-10' / Z: 4

**Salix purpurea (Purple Willow) 'Nana' <sup>New</sup>**

Compact, rounded, deciduous shrub which typically grows to 5' tall and features attractive purple stems. Often best grown as a 2-3' tall, clipped shrub. Very narrow, blue-green leaves (to 4" long). Dioecious.

(Bloom: Grayish-White) H: 4-5' / W: 4-5' / Z: 4

**Salix purpurea (Weeping Willow) 'Pendula' <sup>New</sup>**

Deciduous shrub with long purple stems and green foliage with a bluish color underneath. Grafted on a trunk, makes an interesting patio tree.

(Bloom: Yellow) H: 6-10' / W: 6-10' / Z: 3

**Sambucus nigra (Elderberry) 'Black Lace'**

Intense purple black foliage is finely cut, giving it an effect similar to that of Japanese maple. Distinctive lacy foliage all season and soft pink early summer flowers. Season long color and texture. Fall fruit attracts birds.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 6-8' / W: 4-5' / Z: 4

**Sambucus nigra (Elderberry) 'Madonna'**

Bright showy green and gold variegated foliage adds lively color to shrub borders or beds. Flattened heads of creamy white flowers mature to blue-black fruit that birds adore. Can be pruned in spring to maintain size.

(Bloom Color: White) H: 6-10' / W: 6-10' / Z: 5





**Schizophragma hydrangeoides** (Chinese Hydrangea Vine) **'Moonlight'**  
Superb woody-stemmed, self-clinging vine is noted for its silvery, blue-green heart-shaped leaves and huge, lace cap hydrangea-like clusters. Creamy white flowers are fragrant and foliage turns yellow in fall.  
(Bloom Color: White) H: 10-15' / Z: 5



**Spiraea x bumalda** (Meadowsweet) **'Anthony Waterer'**  
Flat topped heads of rosy pink flowers cover the top of this dwarf deciduous shrub. Attractive new growth in spring is reddish purple. Use this small plant in the foreground of shrub borders.  
(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 4



**Spiraea x bumalda** (Meadowsweet) **'Goldflame'**  
Attractive bronzy new growth in spring matures to soft yellow-green. Fall foliage color is coppery-orange. Great in the foreground of shrub borders. Contrasts nicely with green plants. Deciduous.  
(Bloom Color: Red) H: 2-3' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4



**Spiraea japonica** (Spirea) **'Goldmound'** New  
Vibrant golden spring foliage, accented by clusters of pink flowers, cools to a yellowish green in summer then a rich, yellowish orange in fall.  
(Bloom: Pink) H: 2-3' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4



**Spiraea japonica** (Meadowsweet) **'Little Princess'**  
Dainty clusters of rose-pink blooms create a pleasing contrast with mint green foliage. Forms a neat compact rounded form that fits nicely in shrub borders. Deciduous.  
(Bloom: Rose Pink) H: 3' / W: 6' / Z: 4



**Spiraea japonica** (Meadowsweet) **'Magic Carpet'**  
Neat, compact mound with vibrant new red leaves. Clusters of small pink flowers contrasting with the bright gold mature foliage. Rich russet fall foliage color. Extraordinary combination of colors will brighten and enhance any landscape.  
(Bloom: Pink) H: 18-24" / W: 24" / Z: 2



**Spiraea japonica** (Spirea) **'Neon Flash'** New  
Bright neon-red flowers appear over a long period and are offset by a neat mound of rich green foliage that becomes dark burgundy in fall.  
(Bloom: Red) H: 3' / W: 3' / Z: 4



**Spiraea japonica** (Spirea) **'Shirobana/Shibori'** New  
Small deciduous shrub with bright green leaves on slender stems. White, pink and red bloom clusters cover this dwarf, dense, mounded plant. Wonderful for border accent, specimen or low hedges.  
(Bloom: Red, White, & Pink) H: 2-3' / W: 2-3' / Z: 4



**Spiraea prunifolia** (Meadowsweet) **'Bridalwreath'**  
An old favorite with double white flowers. Flowers are produced abundantly on arching branches in early spring before leaves appear. Foliage is deep blue-green. Fall foliage is yellow-orange to purple.  
(Bloom Color: White) H: 5-9' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Symphoricarpos x doorenbosii 'Sweet Coralberry'** New

Versatile small shrub valued for its clusters of rose pink glossy berries that persist into winter along the gracefully arching branches, great for cutflower arrangements, ornamental compact rounded shrub. Excellent for mass plantings.  
(Bloom: Pinkish White) H: 3' / W: 3' / Z: 4


**Symphoricarpos orbiculatus (Red Snowberry)** New

Light yellow flushed rose flowers that bloom in late June. Produces clusters of small and persistent purple-red berries that makes a great food for the birds. Excellent plant for erosion control and can be planted in shade or sun.  
(Bloom: Yellow) H: 3-5' / W: 4-8' / Z: 4


**Syringa meyeri (Dwarf Korean Lilac)**

Dwarf, spreading lilac with reddish-purple buds opening to pale lilac fragrant flowers. Blooms profusely in mid-season, typically mid-May. Use in shrub border with evergreen background or plant in groups to form a low hedge.  
(Bloom: Purple) H: 4-5' / W: 5-7' / Z: 3


**Syringa pubescens subsp. patula (Korean Lilac) 'Miss Kim'**

Small deciduous shrub displays dark green foliage with burgundy tint in fall. The very fragrant and abundant flowers are deep purple in bud, opening to mauve in spring. Beautiful accent or specially trained topiary.  
(Bloom: Purple) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4


**Syringa vulgaris (Common Lilac)**

An old fashioned favorite with panicles of fragrant purple flowers in May. Prune after flowering to maintain shape and increase bloom potential for the next season. Highly adaptable to soils. Prefers full sun and good air circulation.  
(Bloom: Lavender) H: 8-15' / W: 6-8' / Z: 3


**Syringa vulgaris (Common Lilac) 'Monge'**

Introduced in 1913 by Lemoine Nursery in France, the deep red-purple flowers are extremely fragrant and extremely showy. Blooms on old wood, so prune immediately after flowering.  
(Bloom: Purple) H: 10-12' / W: 8-12' / Z: 3


**Syringa vulgaris (Sensation Lilac) 'Sensation'**

An outstanding lilac noted for its large trusses of purplish-red florets edged in white. Mid-season bloomer typically flowers in mid-May. Branches are erect and open with rich green foliage. Deciduous.  
(Bloom: Purple) H: 10' / W: 6' / Z: 3


**Taxus X media (Yew) 'Densiformis'**

The Yew makes a great hedge or specimen and is a reliable, rugged and versatile source of year 'round color. It can be pruned to any shape desired, is drought tolerant once established and very long lived.  
(Foliage: Green) H: 3-4' / W: 4-6' / Z: 4


**Thuja occidentalis (Arborvitae) 'Emerald Green'**

Narrow, compact pyramidal evergreen with bright emerald green foliage which holds its color during the winter months.

(Foliage: Green) H: 10' / W: 3' / Z: 3


**Thuja occidentalis (Arborvitae) 'Fire Chief'** New

Nearly perfectly globe shaped shrub has finely textured, bright golden spring foliage and fantastic deep red fall color. No pruning is necessary to maintain its compact, rounded form. Intense coloration and is less prone to splitting.

(Foliage: Gold to Red) H: 2-4' / W: 2-4' / Z: 4





**Thuga occidentalis** (Arborvitae) '**Hetz Midget**' New

Hetz Midget is a slow-growing, globe-shaped, dwarf cultivar that typically matures to only 3-4' tall. Blue-green foliage is scale-like and appears in flat, fan-shaped clusters.

(Foliage: Blue-Green) H: 3-4' / W: 4-5' / Z: 2



**Thuga occidentalis** (Arborvitae) '**Rheingold**' New

This dwarf evergreen shrub has bright golden foliage that turns to coppery gold in winter. Scale-like foliage appears in flat, fan-shaped clusters.

(Foliage: Golden-Green) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 4



**Tsuga canadensis** (Canadian Hemlock) '**Gentsch White**'

Globose, dwarf, evergreen conifer which typically grows to 3-4' tall and 4' wide. Needles at the branch tips are silver white, thus giving this shrub the appearance of being covered with snow. Inner needles are dark green.

(Foliage: Green) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 3



**Tsuga canadensis** (Sargent's Weeping Hemlock) '**Pendula**'

A most graceful dense mounding shrub with broadly spreading branches that create an exciting weeping habit. A bold accent for large rock gardens or lawn areas. Evergreen.

(Foliage: Green) H: 5' / W: 8-10' / Z: 4



**Viburnum burkwoodii** (Burkwood Viburnum)

Densely-branched, multi-stemmed shrub. Features fragrant white flowers arranged in flat-topped cymes (2-4" wide) in April. Ovate, glossy dark green leaves (to 4" long) turn maroon in fall. Hybrid is a cross between V. utile and V. carlesii.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-10' / W: 6-7' / Z: 4



**Viburnum dentatum** (Arrowwood Viburnum) '**Blue Muffin**'

Clean white flowers make for a crisp contrast with the glossy green leaves in early to mid-summer. Intense blue fruit appear in late summer and fall to add interest to the fall landscape, and attract songbirds to the garden.

(Bloom: White) H: 5-7' / W: 5-7' / Z: 5



**Viburnum x juddii** (Judd Viburnum) New

Wonderfully fragrant white blooms in spring and a full rounded form make this shrub a standout in the landscape. Large, rounded blooms are followed by highly ornamental berries.

(Bloom: White) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 4



**Viburnum nudum** (Brandywine Viburnum) '**Brandywine**' New

Delivers loads of breathtaking berries that transform from green to shades of vivid pink and blue. Good berry production even without another pollinator nearby. Showy glossy leaves change to incredible dark maroon-red in autumn.

(Bloom: White) H: 5-6' / W: 5-6' / Z: 5



**Viburnum plicatum f. tomentosum** (Doublefile Viburnum) '**Mariesii**' New

Broadly rounded form to this medium-size deciduous shrub. Its tiered horizontal branches magnificently display the large flower clusters. Red fruit in fall is very ornamental.

(Bloom: White) H: 6-8' / W: 6-8' / Z: 5



Full Sun



Deer Resistant



Attracts Hummingbirds



Drought Tolerant



Groundcovers



Partial Sun/Shade



Fragrant



Attracts Butterflies



Fabulous Foliage



Shrubs



Full Shade



Long/Repeat Blooming



Good for Cut Flowers



Evergreen



Vines


**Viburnum plicatum** (Doublefile Viburnum) '**Summer Snowflake**' New

Broadly rounded form to this medium size shrub. Its tiered horizontal branches magnificently display the large, flat flower clusters. Red fruit in fall is very ornamental.

(Bloom: White) H: 3-5' / W: 3-5' / Z: 5


**Viburnum x rhytidophylloides** (Viburnum) '**Alleghany**' New

Attractive, dense upright grower makes a great hedge, screen or windbreak. Large clusters of fragrant white flowers followed by showy red fruit that matures to black. Evergreen. Deciduous below 0 Fahrenheit.

(Bloom: White) H: 8-10' / W: 8-10' / Z: 5


**Viburnum trilobum** (Japanese Viburnum) '**Alfredo**' New

A compact, rounded shrub with attractive green foliage which turns a beautiful red in autumn. White flowers appear in late spring, followed by red berries.

(Bloom: White) H: 5-6' / W: 5-6' / Z: 3


**Weigela florida** (Weigela) '**Dark Horse**' New

Dark bronze foliage with lime-green venation combines with purplish-pink tubular flowers to make a dramatic statement in the landscape. Neat, compact habit is easy to maintain. Perfect for accent or shrub border.

(Bloom: White) H: 3' / W: 3' / Z: 4


**Weigela florida** (Weigela) '**Fine Wine**' New

This vastly improved Weigela selection has a tight and upright form without the tendency to fall open from the center. A slight shearing will encourage re-bloom through the summer.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 2-4' / W: 2-4' / Z: 4


**Weigela florida** (French Lace Weigela) '**French Lace**'

Striking lime-yellow leaf margins on green leaves provide a dramatic backdrop for the deep crimson flowers. Foliage has orange and red overtones in fall. Good as a shrub border, foundation or specimen plant. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Red) H: 6' / W: 4' / Z: 4


**Weigela florida** (Java Red Weigela) '**Java Red**'

Compact, mounding shrub displays attractive red buds that open to deep pink blooms. Foliage has interesting purplish cast. Useful as background planting, summer screen or in shrub borders. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Pink) H: 6' / W: 6' / Z: 4


**Weigela florida** (Weigela) '**Rainbow Sensation**' New

Featuring showy clusters of rose trumpet-shaped flowers with hot pink throats along the branches in late spring. It has attractive buttery yellow-variegated deciduous dark green foliage with hints of pink throughout the season.

(Bloom: Pink) H: 3-4' / W: 3-4' / Z: 4


**Weigela florida** (Weigela) '**Wine & Roses**'

Primarily grown for its profuse reddish-pink spring flowers and its purple foliage. Elliptic to obovate, glossy, burgundy-purple leaves (to 4" long) turn very dark purple in autumn.

(Bloom Color: Reddish Pink) H: 4-5' / W: 4-5' / Z: 4


**Wisteria frutescens** (American Wisteria) '**Amethyst Falls**'

Twining plant grows about a third the rate of Asian wisteria for better behavior in small spaces. Slightly fragrant purple racemes bloom at an early age. Great in containers for porch or patio or espalier onto trellis or arbor. Deciduous.

(Bloom Color: Purple) L: 30' / Z: 5



# Terms and Conditions

Perennials Plus is a grower that requires wholesale customers to have a **current** Nursery Dealer's License on file with us in order to purchase plant material at wholesale pricing. Wholesale customers will be invoiced to THEIR accounts, with payment to be made with a company check or credit card. Your customers will be invoiced at the retail level if they come and purchase with their personal check or credit card.

## Minimum Orders

There is NO minimum requirement.

## Terms

For customers having established credit with us, our terms are NET 30 DAYS. All Invoices not paid within 30 days are subject to a 2% (annual percentage of 24%) per month service charge. PAYMENTS RECEIVED WITH AN OVERDUE BALANCE WILL BE CREDITED TO THE FINANCE CHARGES FIRST, then to the invoices dated in sequential order. There will be a \$35.00 charge on any check returned by our bank. If an account is given to an attorney or collection agency, the customer agrees to pay all associated costs. Your signature or any employees signature on pickup ticket is an agreement to terms set by Perennials Plus.

## Delivery

We offer delivery service on a limited basis. Please call to inquire.

## Prices

Prices in the catalog are effective January 1, 2014. Quantity discounts are available and listed accordingly. All quantity discounts are per variety. Prices are subject to change without notice. All orders sold to customers in the state of Indiana are subject to sales tax unless we have a **current** Indiana Sales Tax Exemption Certificate on file. Sales tax will not be refunded if the sale is completed prior to presenting an Indiana State Exemption Certificate. If a customer's job is with a non-profit organization, the Indiana Sales Tax Exemption Certificate for this organization must be presented **prior** to the sale being final.

## Guarantee

All stock is guaranteed true to name and in good, healthy condition. We give no warranty, expressed or implied, as to the productiveness or survival of any plants after they have left our premises.

## Placing Orders

We welcome advance orders. They may be placed by phone, fax or email. We will be happy to have your order pulled and ready for pick-up with adequate notice. There is no extra charge for this convenience. Customers are allowed and encouraged to select their own plant material. All orders placed on hold must be picked up by an **established date**. Orders held for more than seven (7) days after such date will be charged a handling fee and are subject to be invoiced. Orders canceled after the order has been pulled will be subject to a 10% restocking fee. Plants will be sold in full tray increments.

## Contract Orders

It is our pleasure to grow plants for contracts you have secured. All plants grown on contract are assumed SOLD, any cancellation of contract grown items will be invoiced in FULL. Pick-up dates must be established; all plants not picked up within thirty (30) days of established pick-up will be considered property of Perennials Plus, and invoices will be due. **Annual plants will be sold in full tray increments.**

**If the plant material is something we are not growing and is from seedling then there is a 15 flat minimum.**

**If the plant material is something we are not growing and is from cutting then there is a 5 flat minimum.**

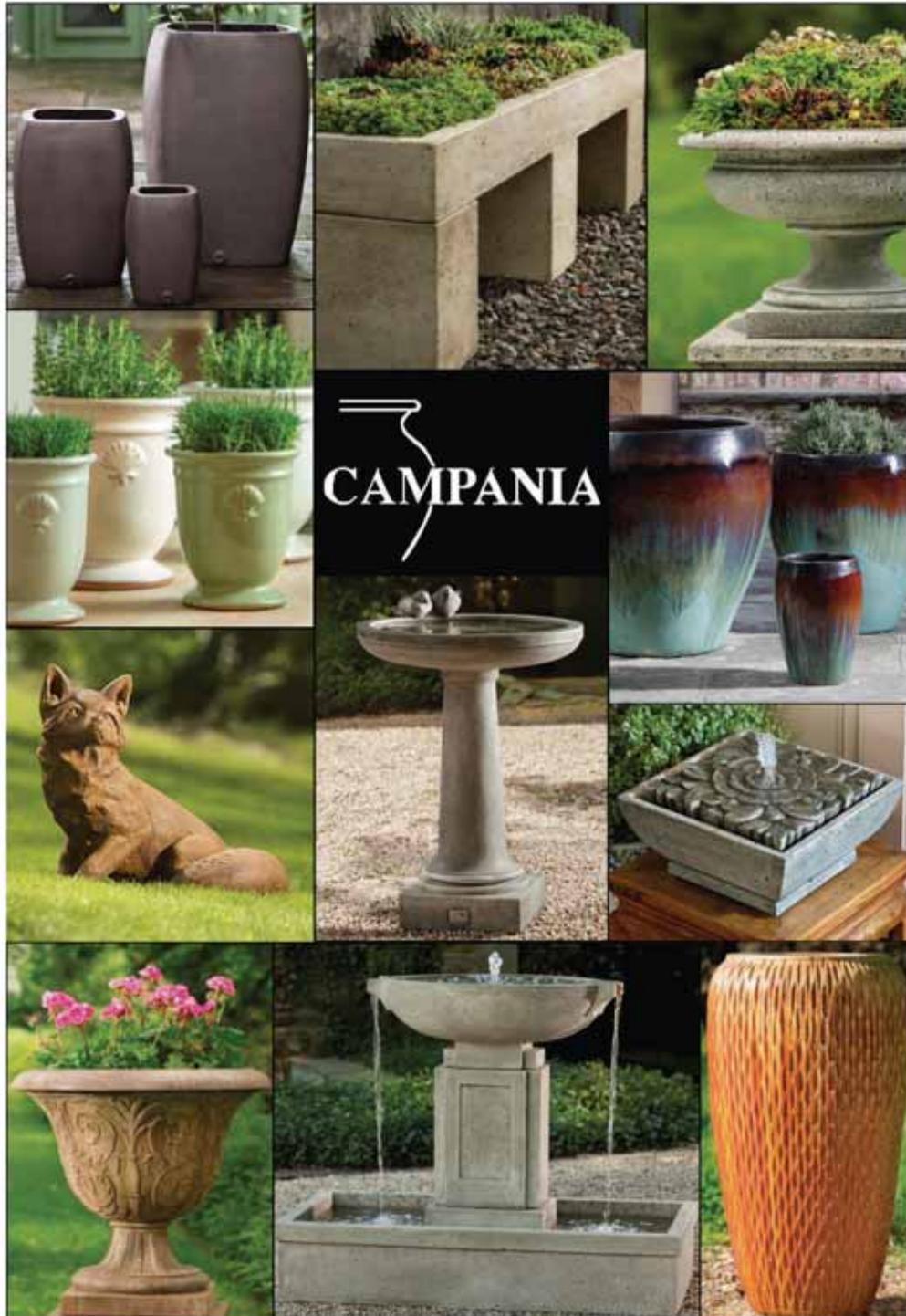
**If the plant material is something we are growing but not in a 1801 then there is a 5 flat minimum.**

**If the plant material is something we are growing in a 1801 then there is no minimum.**

## Returns

Under **NO** circumstances will customers be allowed to return plants after they have left Perennials Plus. We take great pride growing insect and disease free plants, and therefore, returns are **NOT** accepted.

# Campania Pots in Stock or Custom Orders are Available



## Perennials Plus

4510 W 166th Street

Westfield, IN 46074

Phone: (317) 867-5504

Fax: (317) 867-5508

info@perennials-plus.com

www.perennials-plus.com

